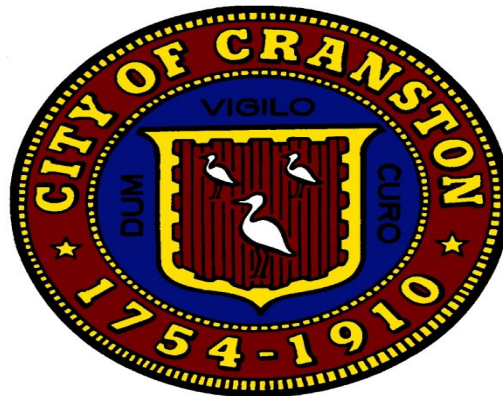


ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE
FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

CITY OF CRANSTON,

RHODE ISLAND



AS OF AND FOR THE
YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 2021

PREPARED BY:
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
ROBERT F. STROM, FINANCE DIRECTOR

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

CONTENTS

Introductory Section

Transmittal Letter.....	1-5
Organizational Chart.....	6
Principal Officials.....	7
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the Year Ended June 30, 2020.....	8

Financial Section

Independent Auditors' Report.....	9-11
Management Discussion and Analysis.....	12-27

Basic Financial Statements

Exhibits

Government-wide Financial Statements:

A Statement of Net Position.....	28-29
B Statement of Activities.....	30

Fund Financial Statements:

C Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds and Reconciliation of Fund Balance to Net Position of Governmental Activities.....	31-32
D Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds.....	33
E Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities.....	34-35
F Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds.....	36-37
G Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds.....	38
H Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds.....	39
I Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds.....	40
J Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds.....	41

Financial Statement Notes (An Integral Part of the Basic Financial Statements):

K Notes to Basic Financial Statements.....	42-117
--	--------

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budgetary Basis – Budget and Actual – General Fund.....	118
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budgetary Basis – Budget and Actual – Special Revenue Fund – School Unrestricted.....	119
Notes to Required Supplementary Information.....	120
Schedule of Changes in Net Position Liability and Related Ratios – All Retirement Systems.....	121-126
Schedule of Contributions – All Retirement Systems.....	127-132
Schedule of Changes in Net Position Liability and Related Ratios – OPEB.....	133-134
Schedule of Contributions – OPEB.....	135-136
Schedule of Investment Returns – OPEB.....	137-138

Supplemental Schedules

Nonmajor Governmental Funds:

1 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds.....	139-140
2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds.....	141-142
3 Nonmajor Budgetary Funds – Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis – Budget and Actual.....	143

Proprietary Funds:

4 Enterprise Funds (Nonmajor) – Combining Statement of Net Position.....	144
5 Enterprise Funds (Nonmajor) – Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position.....	145
6 Enterprise Funds (Nonmajor) – Combining Statement of Cash Flows.....	146
7 Internal Service Funds – Combining Statement of Net Position.....	147
8 Internal Service Funds – Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Net Position.....	148
9 Internal Service Funds – Combining Statement of Cash Flows.....	149

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Supplemental Schedules (Continued)

Fiduciary Funds:

10	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.....	150
11	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position.....	151

Other Schedules

13	Schedule of Property Taxes Receivable.....	152-153
----	--	---------

Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds:

14	Schedule by Function and Activity.....	154
15	Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity.....	155

Annual Supplementary Transparency Report

	Annual Supplementary Transparency Report.....	156-160
	Notes to Annual Supplementary Transparency Report.....	161-162

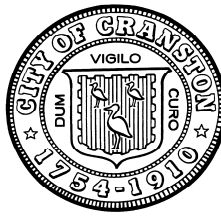
Statistical Section

Table

1	Net Position by Component.....	163
2	Changes in Net Position.....	164-166
3	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds.....	167
4	Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds.....	168
5	Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property.....	169
6	Principal Property Taxpayers.....	170
7	Tax Rates, Levies and Cash Collections.....	171
8	Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type.....	172
9	Ratios of General Debt Outstanding.....	173
10	Computation of Legal Debt Margin.....	174
11	Legal Debt Margin Information.....	175
12	Demographic and Economic Statistics.....	176
13	Principal Employers.....	177
14	Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function/Program.....	178
15	Operating Indicators by Function/Program.....	179
16	Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program.....	180

Introductory Section

Kenneth J. Hopkins
MAYOR



Robert F. Strom
FINANCE DIRECTOR

Department of Finance

869 Park Avenue
Cranston, RI 02910-2738
(401) 461-1000

December 30, 2021

Honorable Mayor Kenneth J. Hopkins
And Members of the Cranston City Council
Cranston, Rhode Island

The Finance Department is pleased to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Cranston, Rhode Island for the year ended June 30, 2021. The report includes the independent auditors' report as required by Rhode Island Statutes. The report is prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and standards set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the City. The City maintains four governmental funds that are annually appropriated. They are the two major funds (General Fund and the School Unrestricted Fund) and two others that are part of Other Governmental Funds (Community Development Block Grant and WIA Job Development). Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designed to ensure that the assets of the City are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the calculation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner that presents fairly the financial position and results of operations as measured by the financial activity of its various funds. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities have been included.

MARCUM LLP, a public accounting firm fully licensed and qualified to perform audits of municipalities within the State of Rhode Island, has audited the financial statements. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City of Cranston, Rhode Island for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the City of Cranston's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). MD&A complement this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it. MD&A immediately follows the independent auditors' report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in a separately issued document.

PROFILE OF THE CITY OF CRANSTON

The City was established as a City in 1754 and incorporated as a City in 1910. With a population of 82,934 as determined by the Rhode Island Economic Development Corporation, the City is the third most populous municipality in the State of Rhode Island (the "State"). Primarily a residential community, the City contains many fine developments.

The City operates under a home rule charter adopted in 1962 (the "Charter"), providing for a mayor/council form of government with a nine-member City Council headed by a Council President. The Charter vests all legislative powers of the City in the City Council, including the ordering of any tax, the making of appropriations and the transacting of any other business pertaining to the financial affairs of the City.

Cranston is located immediately south of Rhode Island's Capitol. The City covers an area of almost 30 square miles, stretching from Narragansett Bay in the east to the Town of Scituate in the west. It is bordered on the north by Providence and Johnston and on the south by Warwick, West Warwick and Coventry.

The two main arteries that pass through the City are Routes 1-95 and 1-295. These interstate multi-lane highways run north-south through the City. They provide direct access to Providence and other major cities such as Boston (45 minutes north) and New York (3.5 hours south). Most of Rhode Island's hundreds of miles of scenic coastline are within a half-hour's drive. The City is also just minutes away from the State's T.F. Green Airport located in the City of Warwick.

Howard Industrial Park, located at the interchange of Interstate Route 95 and State Route 37, was the City's major economic development success story of the 1970s and 1980s. This location is home to 38 companies with a workforce of more than 3,000. Premiere national and international companies like Ross Simons and Swarovski help to identify this area as one of the premier industrial parks in the State.

Cranston has one of the best educational systems in the state. It has well-maintained housing, modern recreational facilities and active civic organizations. Its reputation as a comfortable, prosperous city makes it one of the most attractive areas in New England for both commercial and residential settlement.

BUDGET PROCESS

The City's budget is adopted by the City Council no later than May 15th each year. The Council may increase, decrease or strike out items of the budget as submitted by the Mayor. Within 48 hours of adoption, the Mayor may veto any changes made by the Council to the budget. The veto may be overridden by a 2/3 majority vote of the Council. Thereafter the Mayor may at any time authorize the transfer of any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof from a classification of expenditure to another within the same department, board, commission office or agency provided that the existence of the balance proposed to be transferred is certified in writing by the Director of Finance. At the request of the Mayor but only within the last three months of the fiscal year, the Council may by ordinance transfer any portion of an unencumbered appropriation balance certified by the Director of Finance from one department, board, commission, office or agency to another except that no such transfer shall be made from the appropriation of the school committee.

LOCAL ECONOMY

Population

Ranked second in population among the 39 cities and towns in the State in 2020, the City experienced a 3.2% increase in population from 2010 to 2020.

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

The City of Cranston places a high priority on economic development initiatives in order to solicit and secure new business as well as give continual support to the improvement of the City's present business community, improving the City's tax base and the employment opportunities for Cranston residents. The City has successfully implemented aggressive business recruitment and expansion programs and has reinvested in its urban business corridors. Through a variety of forward thinking legislative initiatives, the city offers several different investment incentives to increase the financial viability of the City's new and existing development areas. Currently there are four different plans ranging from 5 to 20 years, incrementing in five-thousand intervals. Each plan requires certain minimum construction costs to qualify. Currently there is one company that participates in the 5-year plan and five companies that participate in the 10-year plan. These plans are in place to help companies expand their businesses which will ultimately lead to more employees working and contributing to the local economy of the City of Cranston. Please see section IV-Other Information section I of the attached report for further details.

The City has a commitment to the economic development of all of its available areas and strives to achieve a balance between appropriate land use and bringing higher quality jobs and living standards to its residents. With the assistance of the Department of Economic Development, the City has been a leader in bringing industrial and commercial development to its numerous sites over the past decade. Convenient highway access, ample water and sewer services, and a tradition of excellent municipal services combine to provide the type of environment that the business community seeks when considering expansion or relocation.

Industrial Park

The Western Cranston Industrial Area – Currently, this is not only Cranston's but one of the State of Rhode Island's fastest developing industrial parks, located centrally in the State at the interchange of Interstate 295 and Route 14. This area continues to develop as one of the most important parts of the City's industrial tax base. National recognized companies like Penske, Cadence Science, Con-Way Trucking, Electro Standards, MPC Corp, Design Fabricators, Jewelry Concepts, TASCA Automotive Parts Warehouse and Bay State Florist are just a few of the industrial tenants that have been attracted to this ever growing industrial area.

Garden City Center

Garden City Center, Rhode Island's premiere outdoor shopping venue has been a shopping destination of choice for five generations. The Center opened in 1948 and was the first suburban shopping center in the state with 500,000 square feet of retail and office space. Its well-manicured landscapes and enhanced gardens frame the architecturally unique shops and restaurants. The Center has national retailers such as LL Bean, Fat Face, Pottery Barn, Crate & Barrel, J Crew, LA Fitness, New Balance, Banana Republic, William Sonoma, Chico's, Jos A Banks, Talbots, The Container Store, GAP, Anthropologie, Destination Maternity, Soma-Intimates, The Loft, Clarkes Shoes, Sephora, White House/Black Market, Anthony's Cole Fired Pizza and Z-Gallerie. The Center also has regional and local retailers and restaurants such as Providence Diamond Company, Applebee's, Edible Arrangements, Ethan Allan Design Center, Bistro 22, Starbucks, B. Goode, Pinkberry, Legal Sea Bar, Tavern in the Square, Tropical Smoothie, The Simple Greek and Whole Foods Market. In addition, Garden City has completed construction of two new buildings under Phase four development consisting of 37,000 square feet of total space.

Chapel View Shopping Center

Located directly across from Garden City, a new upscale mixed use shopping group, coupled with the many high quality stores of its next door neighbor, will establish this area of Cranston as one of the leading shopping centers of not only the State but of the Southeastern New England Region. Located on the former site of the State's Youth Training and Reform School, the developers have used a number of former historic structures, all over one hundred years old, to develop a European Village atmosphere that encompasses upscale condominiums, office space and retail components. Current tenants include The Grille at Chapel View, First Comp a division of Markel Insurance Company, Residential Mortgage Services, Champlain Foundation, Staples, Panera Bread, Massage Envy, Bling Eyewear, Qdoba Mexican Grill, Shaw's Supermarket, Recreational Equipment Inc. (REI), T.J. Max, Koch Eye Associates, Omaha Steaks and Uptown Burger. Top Golf has signed a lease and is currently in the planning process to open its first location in the State of RI in 2022. Top Golf features fun and competitive golf games for all ages, climate-controlled playing bays for year-round comfort, an impressive food and drink menu, private spaces for groups of any size, HDTVs to watch the big game and a music selection that will make every visit feel like a party.

Recent Development Initiatives

O'Reilly Auto Parts has open at the former El Tappetio Restaurant site. They re-developed the site for an auto parts store which included a new 7000 sf new building.

Cube Smart 950 Phenix Avenue – Mixed use development at the corner of Phenix and Natick has opened. This also has a multi-use component that includes the new home of Little Learners Academy of Cranston.

Carpionato Properties has developed the former Cranston Police property on Attwood Avenue. Two buildings have been constructed to include a Dairy Queen, Enterprise Car Rental and Pizza Hut.as the anchors.

Dollar Tree has re-developed the former site on the corner of Dyer and Park Avenues.

The Barrett Group has moved their corporate headquarters from Warwick to Cranston on Reservoir Avenue. They will relocate 15 staff members to the new location.

Shaws Market has completed a major renovation at Chapel View.

Coast to Coast Promotional Products purchased 1081 Pontiac Avenue relocating their front office operations and sample department from Greenville, Rhode Island. They are a full-service distributor for a vast assortment of top-quality gifts and promotional items established in 1973 by Nicholas Ferranti, Jr.

Ocean State Job Lot opened on Atwood Ave. replacing Benny's, a long time landmark.

Garden City has announced the opening of two additional restaurants Kabob & Curry and the Asia Grille and three commercial businesses Modern Acupuncture, Surface Home Designs, and Swarovski a fine crystal maker.

Centerville Bank has opened a branch on Rolfe Street

Macera's Restaurant has moved to Reservoir Ave. in a better location.

Garfield Plaza has redeveloped it's site for Burlington Coat Factory, Edge Fitness, Grifols Biomat USA

Chase Bank has opened two new sites on Pontiac Ave. and Phenix Ave.

Navigant Bank has redeveloped the former Burger King property on Phenix Ave. The former Mardi Gras site on Oaklawn Ave. is being redeveloped into two commercial buildings.

Revolving Loan Fund

The Revolving Loan Fund is a fixed asset loan program that was established with Federal and matching City Funds approximately 25 years ago. The City's RLF program offers low interest loans to new as well as expanding businesses located in the City of Cranston.

In addition, the RFL fund provides gap financing for companies seeking to purchase equipment, finance renovations, job training and working capital.

The fund has distributed over \$4 million to companies that have located or expanded. The loans have leveraged over \$26 million in additional investments.

- Over 18,000 jobs have been created or retained as a result of the program.
- The loan portfolio has an average loan amount of \$110,000.
- Seventy percent of the loans have been made to companies with 25 or fewer employees.

There are 3 current loans in the portfolio. The City recently completed an update to the Revolving Loan Five Year Plan to ensure the continued success of the program.

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Cranston for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020; In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

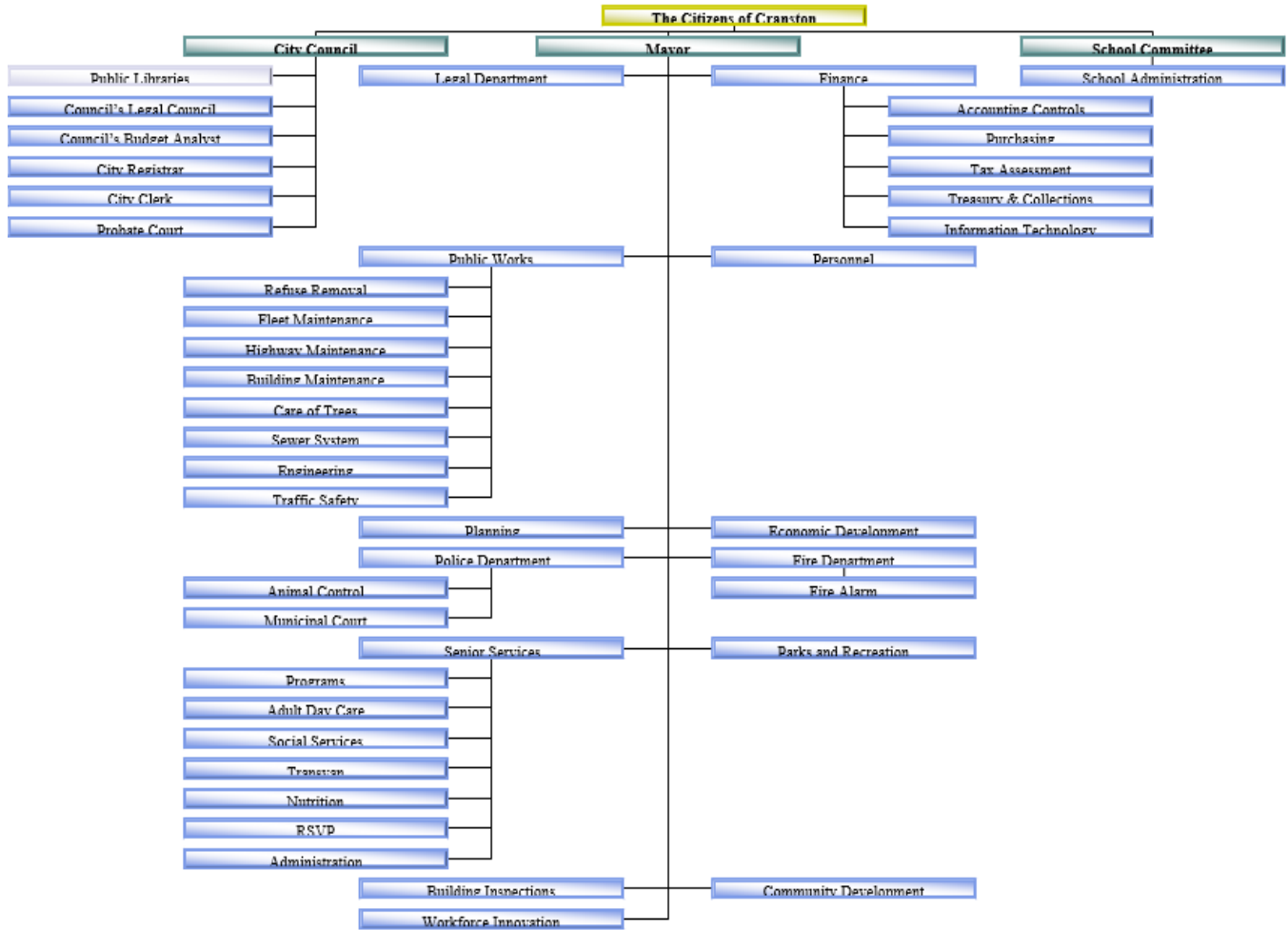
I would like to take this opportunity to thank the members of the Finance Department in the Division of Accounting Control, Treasury and Tax Collection, Contract and Purchase, Assessment and Management Information Systems for their diligence and cooperation on a daily basis in carrying out the duties and responsibilities of this department. The success that the Finance Department has enjoyed is due to their efforts.

I want to extend the grateful appreciation of all Finance Department employees and to you, Mayor and members of the City Council, for the confidence you have shown in us.

Sincerely,

Robert F. Strom

Robert F. Strom,
Finance Director



- Council Appointments:**
1. Tax Review Board
 2. Board of Contract and Purchasing
 3. Building Appeals Board
 4. Personnel Appeals Board
 5. Harbor Master
 6. Sealer of Weights/Measures
 7. Juvenile Hearing Board
 8. Library Board
 9. Municipal Court Judge
 10. Probate Judge
 11. Audit Committee
 12. Harbor Management Plan Commission
 13. Architects and Engineers
 14. Industrial Performance

- Joint Appointments:**
1. Board of Canvassers
 2. Conservation Commission
 3. Housing Board
 4. Claims Committee
 5. Charter Review Commission
 6. Historical Cemeteries Committee
 7. Housing Authority
 8. Zoning Board of Review
 9. School Building Committee

- Mayor Appointments:**
1. Parks & Rec. Adv. Bd.
 2. Redevelopment Agency
 3. Historic District Comm.
 4. Industrial Dev. Comm.
 5. Investment Committee
 6. Pawtuxet River Authority
 7. Planning Commission
 8. Senior Services Advisory Board

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

**PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS
JUNE 30, 2021**

MAYOR

Kenneth J. Hopkins

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Robert F. Strom - Finance Director
Michael Igoe, CPA - City Controller
Mark Capuano - Tax Assessor
David Capuano - City Treasurer
Mark Marchesi - Purchasing Agent
Elaine Scungio - Acting Information Technology Manager

CITY COUNCIL

Christopher G. Paplauskas - Council President
Edward J. Brady - Council Vice President
Nicole Renzulli
Jessica Marino
Robert Ferri
Lammis J. Vargas
Aniece Germain
John P. Donegan
Matthew Reilly



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

**City of Cranston
Rhode Island**

For its Annual Comprehensive
Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2020

Christopher P. Morill

Executive Director/CEO

Financial Section

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor Kenneth J. Hopkins
And Members of the Cranston City Council
City of Cranston, Rhode Island

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cranston, Rhode Island, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Cranston, Rhode Island's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cranston, Rhode Island, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, schedules of budgetary comparison information, Schedule of Changes in City's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios, Schedule of City's Contributions and Investment Returns, Schedule of City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability, Schedule of City's Contributions, Schedule of Changes in City and School's OPEB Liability and Related Ratios, Schedule of City's Contributions and accompanying notes on pages 12 through 27, and pages 118 through 138 respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context.

We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Cranston, Rhode Island's financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual non-major fund statements, the agency fund financial statements, annual supplemental transparency report and accompanying notes, the schedule of property taxes receivable, and statistical information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual non-major fund statements, annual supplemental transparency report and accompanying notes, and the schedule of property taxes receivable are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual non-major fund statements, annual supplemental transparency report and

accompanying notes and the schedule of property taxes receivable are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 30, 2021, on our consideration of the City of Cranston, Rhode Island's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Cranston, Rhode Island's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Cranston, Rhode Island's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Marcum LLP

Providence, Rhode Island
December 30, 2021

Kenneth J. Hopkins
MAYOR



Robert F. Strom
FINANCE DIRECTOR

Department of Finance

869 Park Avenue
Cranston, RI 02910-2738
(401) 461-1000

***MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021***

As management of the City of Cranston, Rhode Island, we offer readers of the City of Cranston's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

It is designed to assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues that the City has encountered.

Financial Highlights

- The liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of the City of Cranston exceeded its assets and deferred outflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 by \$273.3 million (*net position*).
- The net position of the City decreased by \$4.4 million (or 2%). The governmental net position decreased by \$7.4 million (or 2%) and the business-type net position increased by \$3.0 million (or 4.4%).
- The governmental activities revenue increased \$60 million (or 19%) and the net results from activities increased from prior year as restated by \$1.2 million. In 2021, the results of activities produced a decrease in net position of \$7.4 million and in 2020 the results of activities, as restated, produced a decrease in net position of \$3.9 million.
- The business-type activities revenue increased by \$1.2 million (or 4.1%), and the net results from activities increased \$0.2 million to \$3.0 million for 2021 from \$2.8 million for 2020 as restated.
- The General Fund (the primary operating fund) reflected on a current financial resource basis reports an increase in fund balance of \$0.7 million (or 5.1%), compared to a \$5.1 million (or 27.0%) decrease in the prior year as restated.
- The City's total debt decreased by \$5.7 million. The decrease was due primarily to the retirements of \$16.7 million on bonds and related liabilities offset by the issuance of \$8.9 of refunded debt offset by an increase in the City's Net OPEB Liability of \$1.4 million and a net increase in the Municipal Employee's Retirement System-Police of \$0.7 million.

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. The Statement of Net Position (Exhibit A) and the Statement of Activities (Exhibit B) provide information about the activities of the City as a whole and present a longer-term view of the City's finances. For governmental activities, the fund financial statements tell how these services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements also report the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide financial statements by providing information about the City's most significant funds. The remaining statements provide financial information about activities for which the City acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of those outside of the government.

Government-wide Financial Statements

Reporting the City as a Whole

One of the most important questions asked about the City's finances is, "Is the City as a whole better off or worse off as a result of the year's activities?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information about the City as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid. These two statements report the City's net position and changes to net position. You can think of the City's net position as the difference between assets and liabilities, as one way to measure the City's financial health, or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net position is one indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating. You will need to consider other non-financial factors, however, such as changes in the City's property tax base, to assess the overall health of the City.

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the City's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Cranston that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities present the functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. The governmental activities of the City include general government, public safety, public works, public libraries, parks and recreation, education, senior services, community development, and interest expense. The business-type activities of the City of Cranston include sewer utilities, the Public Facilities Management Foundation, and the School Lunch Fund.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on Exhibits A and B of this report.

Fund financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a City's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the City's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, CONTINUED
JUNE 30, 2021

The City and School Department maintains 45 and 123 individual governmental funds, respectively. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for both the General Fund and the School Department. For reporting purposes, the amount presented as the General Fund is comprised of the general fund and seven other funds. Similarly for reporting purposes, the amount presented as the School Department is comprised of the school department's general fund and one other fund. Both the General Fund and School Department are considered to be major funds. Data from the City's and School Department's other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation titled Other Governmental Funds. Individual fund data for each of the other 157 governmental funds, which are consolidated into 18 funds for reporting purposes, is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Some funds are required to be established by State law and by bond covenants. However, the City Council establishes many other funds to help it control and manage money for particular purposes (like the installation of new science labs into various schools) or to show that it is meeting legal responsibility for using certain taxes, grants and other money (like grants received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development).

The City adopts an annual budget for its General Fund and School Department. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of them as required supplementary information to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Proprietary funds. The City of Cranston maintains two different types of proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Cranston uses enterprise funds to account for its sewer operations, ice rink operations, and its school non-major programs. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City of Cranston and School Department uses an internal service fund to account for certain self-insured risks. Because this fund predominantly benefits governmental rather than business-type functions, it has been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the sewer utility fund, which is considered to be major funds of the City of Cranston. The ice rink fund and the school lunch program fund are the sole non-major enterprise funds and are presented separately in the proprietary fund financial statements. The internal service fund is also presented separately in the proprietary fund financial statements.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on Exhibits F, G, and H of this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on Exhibits I, and J of this report.

Notes to the basic financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

The notes to the financial statements can be found on Exhibit K of this report.

Other information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning budgetary compliance schedules for the General Fund and the Special Revenue Fund-School Unrestricted, as well as the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension and other post-employment benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found following the notes.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, CONTINUED
 JUNE 30, 2021

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Summary of Net Position

Included below is a condensed Summary of Net Position for the City of Cranston. The condensed format allows the reader to view the overall financial position of the City.

Condensed Summary of Net Position
As of June 30
(In Millions)

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business-type Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>2021</u>	<u>(As Restated)</u> <u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>(As Restated)</u> <u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>(As Restated)</u> <u>2020</u>
Assets:						
Current and other assets	\$ 89.6	\$ 71.6	\$ 28.6	\$ 25.6	\$ 118.2	\$ 97.2
Capital assets	147.7	147.2	68.7	69.7	216.4	216.9
Total Assets	237.3	218.8	97.3	95.3	334.6	314.1
Deferred Outflow of Resources...	57.1	53.8	0.5	0.5	57.6	54.2
Total Assets & Deferred Outflows of Resources	294.4	272.6	97.8	95.8	392.2	368.3
Liabilities:						
Long-term liabilities outstanding	553.4	560.1	17.1	18.2	570.5	578.3
Other liabilities	40.5	23.5	7.1	6.5	47.6	30.0
Total Liabilities	593.9	583.6	24.2	24.7	618.1	608.3
Deferred Inflows of Resources...	45.6	26.6	1.8	2.3	47.4	28.9
Total Liabilities & Deferred Inflows of Resources	639.5	610.2	26.0	27.0	665.5	637.2
Net Position:						
Net investment in capital assets.	54.8	41.9	52.7	52.6	107.5	94.5
Restricted-debt service	-	-	1.6	0.4	1.6	0.4
Unrestricted	(399.8)	(379.5)	17.4	15.8	(382.4)	(363.8)
Total Net Position	\$ (345.0)	\$ (337.6)	\$ 71.7	\$ 68.8	\$ (273.3)	\$ (268.9)

The composition of net position and the changes in net position over a period of time serves as a useful indicator of the City's financial position. The City's total liabilities at June 30, 2021, exceed assets by \$273.3 million and were comprised of \$(345.0) million from governmental activities and \$71.7 million from business-type activities. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021, \$(382.4) million of the total \$(273.3) million in net position is unrestricted.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

Summary of Net Position (Continued)

Net investment in capital assets is comprised of \$107.5 and \$94.5 million of the Total Net Position at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. This category reflects the total net investment in capital assets (vehicles, equipment, etc.) net of any related debt used to acquire capital assets. These capital assets are used to provide services to citizens and do not represent resources available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The second category of Net Position, restricted Net Position, represents Net Position that are subject to external restriction on how they may be used. Restricted Net Position as of June 30, 2021 totaled \$1.6 million for debt service.

Normal Impacts

There are six basic (normal) transactions that will affect the comparability of the Net Position summary presentation:

Net Results of Activities - which will impact (increase/decrease) current assets and unrestricted net position.

Borrowing for Capital - which will increase current assets and long-term debt.

Spending Borrowed Proceeds on New Capital - which will reduce current assets and increase capital assets. There is a second impact, an increase in net investment in capital assets and an increase in related net debt which will not change the net investment in capital assets.

Spending of Non-borrowed Current Assets on New Capital - which will (a) reduce current assets and increase capital assets and (b) reduce unrestricted net position and increase net investment in capital assets.

Principal Payment on Debt - which will (a) reduce current assets and reduce long-term debt and (b) reduce unrestricted net position and increase net investment in capital assets.

Reduction of Capital Assets through Depreciation - which will reduce capital assets and net investment in capital assets.

Governmental Activities - Condensed Summary of Net Position

The category of "Current and Other Assets" was \$89.6 million at June 30, 2021. This category consisted primarily of "Cash" of \$50.2 million as of June 30, 2021. This balance was attributable to a strong tax collection trend. "Receivables-Property Taxes" of \$6.5 million, "Net pension asset" of \$19.4 million. "Receivables-Intergovernmental" was \$2.9 million, "Advanced deposits-hospitalization" was \$5.2 million and net other receivables accounted for \$5.8 million.

"Deferred Outflow of Resources" was \$57.1 million at June 30, 2021 and was comprised of \$46.2 million related to pensions, \$10.7 million related to OPEB and \$0.2 million from the deferred charge on refunding.

"Total liabilities" at June 30, 2021 were \$593.9 million. That included long-term liabilities outstanding of \$554.8 million, composed primarily of \$105.8 million in general obligation bonds and leases payable (used to fund various capital projects such as school construction and playground construction and improvements), \$395.6 million in outstanding pension obligations and \$53.4 million in OPEB obligations. Current liabilities total \$39.1 million at June 30, 2021 and were composed of \$8.4 million in accounts payable, \$3.4 of accrued liabilities, unearned revenue of \$16.9 million, \$9.1 million in current portion of long-term debt and claims and judgements of \$1.3 million.

"Deferred Inflow of Resources" of \$45.6 million of which \$25.8 million related to the City's pension liabilities, \$6.9 million related to the OPEB liability and \$12.9 million related to advanced tax collections.

Total net position at June 30, 2021 was \$(345.0) million and was comprised of unrestricted of \$(399.8) and "Net Investment in Capital Assets" of \$54.8 million.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, CONTINUED
JUNE 30, 2021

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

Business-Type Activities - Condensed Summaries of Net Position

For business-type activities, such as the Sewer Enterprise Fund, "Current and Other Assets" of \$28.6 million consisted primarily of \$23.5 million in cash which was available to support the current operations of the Enterprise Funds, \$1.3 million of restricted cash, \$0.4 million of cash held in escrow, receivables of \$3.1 million, \$0.3 million in net pension assets and \$0.1 million of inventory.

"Deferred Outflow of Resources" was \$0.5 million at June 30, 2021 and was comprised of \$0.4 million related to pensions and \$0.1 million related to other post-employment benefits (OPEB).

Long-term liabilities of \$17.1 million were comprised primarily of \$14.9 million of "Long-term liabilities due in more than one year" which represents the non-current portion of long-term liabilities, primarily general obligation bonds used to finance the capital operations of the Sewer Plant as well as SRF (State revolving fund) loan from Rhode Island Infrastructure Bank, \$2.0 million of "Net pension liability" and "Net OPEB obligations" of \$0.2 million.

Other liabilities of \$7.1 million consisted primarily of \$3.8 million of "Accounts payable", and \$1.1 million for the "Current portion of long-term bonds payable", "Accrued interest payable" of \$2.0 million and other accrued liabilities of \$0.2 million.

"Deferred Inflows of Resources" of \$1.9 million represents \$1.7 million for the "Deferred sewer lease arrangement" and \$0.2 million from resources related to pensions and other post-employment benefits (OPEB).

The total net position for the Business-type Activities as of June 30, 2021 was \$71.7 million. Net investment in capital assets was the major component of net position for business-type activities and amounted to \$52.7 million at June 30, 2021. As stated above, in the government-wide analysis of the Statement of Net Position \$0.4 million was restricted for debt service and \$18.6 million was designated "Unrestricted".

Summary of Activities

A condensed Summary of Activities for the City of Cranston is presented below listing the major categories of revenues and expenses for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

Condensed Summary of Activities
Year Ended June 30 (In Millions)

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business-Type Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	(As Restated)		(As Restated)		(As Restated)	
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 57.1	\$ 16.1	\$28.8	\$26.0	\$85.9	\$ 42.1
Operating grants and contributions	117.1	88.9		2.5	117.1	91.4
Capital grants and contributions.....	0.1	0.1			0.1	0.1
General Revenues:						
Property taxes	186.6	187.9			186.6	187.9
Gain on sale of property						
State special funding for pensions.....	10.9	11.8	0.2	0.2	11.1	12.0
Motor vehicle phase-out taxes.....	4.2	10.1			4.2	10.1
Investment income	0.6	1.4	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.9
Transfers.....	-	-			-	-
Other.....	2.9	3.1	1.3	0.3	4.2	3.4
Total revenues.....	379.5	319.4	30.8	29.5	410.3	348.9

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, CONTINUED
 JUNE 30, 2021

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

Summary of Activities (Continued)

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business-Type Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	(As Restated)		(As Restated)		(As Restated)	
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Program Expenses:						
General government	\$ 28.1	\$ 20.1	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 28.1	\$ 20.1
Public safety	101.2	82.3			101.2	82.3
Public works	19.2	16.8			19.2	16.8
Education.....	226.8	189.3	\$6.2	\$6.0	233.0	195.3
Parks and recreation	3.1	3.7			3.1	3.7
Libraries	3.9	3.8			3.9	3.8
Senior services.....	3.0	3.1			3.0	3.1
Community development	0.8	1.0			0.8	1.0
Sewer.....			21.6	20.7	21.6	20.7
Interest and other costs.....	0.8	3.2			0.8	3.2
Total expenses.....	386.9	323.3	27.8	26.7	414.7	350.0
Change in net position.....	(7.4)	(3.9)	3.0	2.8	(4.4)	(1.1)
Net Position – July 1	(337.6)	(333.7)	68.7	65.9	(268.9)	(267.8)
Net Position – June 30	\$(345.0)	\$(337.6)	\$ 71.7	\$ 68.7	\$(273.3)	\$(268.9)

The Condensed Statement of Net Activities presents revenues, expenses and changes in net position separately for governmental activities and business-type activities. The condensed format allows for presentation of program revenues (charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions) followed by a listing of general revenues to support the City’s overall government or business-type activities. Expenses are presented on a functional basis, with depreciation on capital assets directly allocated to the related expense.

Governmental Activities - Condensed Summary of Activities

General revenues include all revenues not required to be reported as “program revenue”. The total of other “general revenues” for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2021 and 2020 were \$205.1 million and \$214.3 million, respectively. Included in these totals were \$186.6 and \$187.9 million in property taxes for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 as restated.

“Program expenses” are presented in the Condensed Statement of Activities by function and total \$386.9 and \$323.3 million including interest on long-term debt for the fiscal years June 30, 2021 and 2020, as restated, respectively.

“Changes in net position” decreased \$3.6 million to \$(7.5) million from \$(3.9) million as restated, for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The change resulted primarily from a decrease in general revenues related to the City’s inability to offer certain service during the COVID-19 pandemic.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, CONTINUED
JUNE 30, 2021

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

Business-Type Activities – Condensed Summary of Activities

Business-Type Activities provided by the City of Cranston consists primarily of the operation of the wastewater facility commonly known as the Sewer Enterprise Fund. Respectively, in fiscal years 2021 and 2020 as restated, the City generated \$30.8 and \$29.5 million in total revenues. The majority of revenues for this fund consist of charges for services of which amounted to \$28.8 and \$28.5 in fiscal years 2021 and 2020 as restated, respectively, of the total revenues.

The total amount of expenses for business-type activities were \$27.8 and \$26.7 million, for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, as restated, respectively.

The "Change in Net Position" decreased \$3.5 million to \$(4.5) million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This activity increased the "Business-Type Net Position" for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 to \$71.7 million as compared to \$68.70 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 as restated.

Financial Analysis of City's Funds

Governmental Funds

The City of Cranston's governmental funds consists of two major funds. The major funds are the City's General Fund and the School Department unrestricted operating fund. Presented below is a condensed Balance Sheet for the two major funds of the governmental funds.

Combined fund balances for all the governmental funds was \$27.5 million. Fund balance was comprised of \$5.5 million "Non-spendable" fund balances, \$14.3 million "Restricted" fund balances and \$0.4 million "Committed" fund balances and \$7.3 million of "Unassigned" fund balances. Under the modified-accrual basis for Fund Financial Statements, the emphasis is on accounting for current financial resources of the City.

Assets of \$78.3 million include primarily \$49.2 million in "Cash", \$4.1 million in "Taxes Receivable", \$2.9 million in "Intergovernmental Receivables", "Loans" of \$2.3 million, "Other Receivables" of \$2.9 million, "Prepaid" of \$0.2 million, "Advance deposits-hospitalization" of \$0.2 million, "Due from Other Funds" of \$16.5 million.

"Total liabilities and deferred inflows" of \$50.8 million consisted of \$8.1 million of "Accounts Payable", \$7.1 million in "Due to Other Funds", \$16.9 million in "Unearned Revenue", \$1.7 million of Accrued Payroll, \$12.9 million of "Advanced Tax Collections", "Unavailable Revenue" of \$3.6 million and other liabilities and \$0.5 million.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, CONTINUED
 JUNE 30, 2021

Condensed Balance Sheet
As of June 30
(In Millions)

	General Fund		School Unrestricted		Total Major Funds	
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
<i>Assets:</i>		<i>As Restated</i>		<i>As Restated</i>		<i>As Restated</i>
Current and other	<u>\$54.1</u>	<u>\$34.5</u>	<u>\$11.8</u>	<u>\$8.6</u>	<u>\$65.9</u>	<u>\$43.1</u>
<i>Total Assets</i>	54.1	34.5	11.8	8.6	65.9	43.1
<i>Liabilities:</i>						
Other liabilities	<u>23.1</u>	<u>12.1</u>	<u>4.0</u>	<u>3.2</u>	<u>27.1</u>	<u>15.3</u>
<i>Total Liabilities</i>	23.1	12.1	4.0	3.2	27.1	15.3
<i>Deferred Inflows:</i>						
Deferred inflows	<u>16.5</u>	<u>8.6</u>			<u>16.5</u>	<u>8.6</u>
<i>Total Deferred Inflows</i>	16.5	8.6			16.5	8.6
<i>Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</i>	<u>39.6</u>	<u>20.7</u>	<u>4.0</u>	<u>3.2</u>	<u>43.6</u>	<u>23.9</u>
<i>Fund Balance:</i>						
Non-spendable	3.9	0.2	4.2	0.1	8.1	0.3
Restricted	0.3	0.4	3.2	4.5	3.4	4.9
Committed	-	-	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.8
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	<u>10.3</u>	<u>13.2</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10.3</u>	<u>13.2</u>
<i>Total Fund Balance</i>	<u>\$14.5</u>	<u>\$13.8</u>	<u>\$7.8</u>	<u>\$5.4</u>	<u>\$22.3</u>	<u>\$19.2</u>

General Fund - Condensed Balance Sheet

The General Fund's total assets of \$54.1 million consists primarily of \$41.5 million in "Cash" \$4.1 million of "Taxes Receivable" \$1.7 million of "Intergovernmental Receivables", "Due from Other Funds" of \$5.8 million, other of \$0.8 million and "Advanced Deposits-hospitalization" of \$0.2 million.

Total liabilities and deferred inflows for the General Fund were \$39.6 million. This included \$13.6 million of "Unearned Revenue", "Accounts Payable" of \$2.0 million, \$12.9 million represented "Advanced Collections", \$5.5 million of amounts "Due to Other Funds", \$3.6 million of "Unavailable Revenue" and \$2.0 million of accrued liabilities.

As of June 30, 2021 the City's fund balance was \$14.5 million of which \$3.9 million was "Non-spendable", \$0.3 million was "Restricted", and \$10.3 million was "Unassigned". This represents a total increase of \$0.7 million from \$13.8 million as restated for June 30, 2020. The \$0.7 million increase relates primarily to savings attained due to the City's inability to offer certain services during the COVID-19 pandemic.

School Department - Condensed Balance Sheet

The School Department's total assets were \$11.8 million. The majority of that consisted primarily from amounts "Due from the City" of \$5.5 million, \$4.9 of "Due from Other Funds", "Prepaid" of \$0.2 million and "Other" assets of \$1.2 million.

Liabilities for the School Department totaled \$4.0 million of "Accounts Payable".

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, CONTINUED
JUNE 30, 2021

For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021, the School Department had a fund balance of \$7.8 million. This was comprised of \$4.2 million "Non-spendable", \$3.1 million "Restricted" and \$0.4 million of "Committed" fund balance. This represents a total increase of \$2.4 million from \$5.4 million as of June 30, 2020. The \$2.4 million increase relates primarily to savings associated with school closures during COVID-19 pandemic.

Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

A condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for the City of Cranston is presented below listing the major categories of revenues and expenditures for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 as restated. The major funds for the City of Cranston are the "General Fund" and the "School Department".

The fund reporting format, also presented on a functional basis, presented in "Exhibit D - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Funds" presents all revenue types followed by the expenditures of the City. The fund financial statements report current year capital expenditures and do not report depreciation on capital assets. Likewise, principal payments on long-term liabilities are reported as current year expenditures and are not offset against the related long-term liability as within the Government-wide Financial Statements. The major source of revenues for the City comes from "General Property Taxes". For the years ending June 30, 2021, and 2020, the City collected \$187.6, and \$188.8 million of property taxes, respectively. Total revenues for all major governmental funds for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 as restated, were \$305.7, and \$297.2 million, respectively. For the major governmental funds, the total expenditures for the years ending June 30, 2021, and 2020, were \$315.6, and \$301.0 million, respectively. For the year ended June 30, 2021, General Fund revenues exceeded expenditures by \$96.6 million before other financing sources (uses) as compared to \$90.4 million as restated for the period ending June 30, 2020.

Condensed Summary of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Year Ended June 30
(In Millions)

	General Fund		School Unrestricted		Total Major Funds	
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Revenues:		<i>As restated</i>		<i>As restated</i>		<i>As restated</i>
General Revenues:						
Property Taxes	\$187.6	\$188.8	\$ -	\$ -	\$187.6	\$188.8
Intergovernmental	30.7	19.9	68.9	62.4	99.6	82.3
Charges for services	14.0	15.5	1.6	2.1	15.6	17.6
Investment income	0.2	0.7		-	0.2	0.7
State on behalf pension	-	-	9.1	8.7	9.1	8.7
Other	<u>1.5</u>	<u>1.5</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>1.4</u>	<u>3.5</u>	<u>2.9</u>
Total Revenues	234.0	226.4	81.6	74.6	315.6	301.0
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General Government	12.4	11.1			12.4	11.1
Public Safety	86.7	87.5			86.7	87.5
Public Works	17.7	16.0			17.7	16.0
Education	-	-	175.2	169.2	175.2	169.2
Parks and Recreation	2.8	3.6			2.8	3.6
Public Libraries	3.8	3.6			3.8	3.6
Senior Services	2.9	3.0			2.9	3.0
Other	0.2	0.2			0.2	0.2
Debt Service:						
Principal	6.9	6.8			6.9	6.8
Interest and other costs	4.0	4.0			4.0	4.0
Capital expenditures	-	<u>0.2</u>	-	-	-	<u>0.2</u>
Total Expenditures	137.4	136.0	175.2	169.2	312.6	305.2
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures	<u>96.6</u>	<u>90.4</u>	<u>(93.6)</u>	<u>(94.6)</u>	<u>4.0</u>	<u>(4.2)</u>

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, CONTINUED
JUNE 30, 2021

<i>Other Financing Sources</i>							
<i>Uses):</i>							
Transfers in	0.1		96.0	95.7	96.1	95.7	
Transfers out	(96.0)	(95.5)	(0.1)		(96.1)	(95.5)	
<i>Net Other Financing Sources</i>	(95.9)	(95.5)	95.9	95.7	(0.0)	0.2	
<i>(Uses)</i>							
Net change in fund balance	0.7	(5.1)	2.3	1.1	3.0	(4.0)	
Fund Balance July 1	13.8	18.9	5.4	4.3	19.2	23.2	
Fund Balance June 30	<u>14.5</u>	<u>13.8</u>	<u>7.7</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>22.2</u>	<u>19.2</u>	

Review of Governmental Major Funds - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-General Fund

The City's General Fund had revenues of \$234.0 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This was comprised of \$187.6 million in "General Property Taxes", \$30.7 million of "Intergovernmental" revenues, \$14.0 million in "Charges for Services", \$0.2 million in "Investment Income", and \$1.5 million in "Other" revenue.

Expenditures for the General Fund for fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 were \$137.4 million. These expenditures consisted of \$12.4 million in "General Government" expenditures, \$86.7 million of "Public Safety" expenditures, \$17.7 million of "Public Works" expenditures, \$2.8 million of "Parks and Recreation" expenditures, \$3.8 million of "Public Libraries" expenditures, \$2.9 million of "Senior Services" expenditures, \$0.2 million of "Other" expenditures, \$6.9 million of "Debt Service Principal" expenditures, \$4.0 million of "Interest and Other Costs".

In addition to general operating expenses, the General Fund also had "Net Other Financing Uses" of \$ 95.9 million. This was primarily of "Transfers Out" to the "School Department" for operations.

The net change in fund balances was \$0.7 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This increase resulted primarily from savings obtained due to the closure of certain departments related to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Review of Governmental Major Funds - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-School Department

The "School Department" had revenues for the year ended June 30, 2021 of \$81.6 million. This was derived from \$68.9 million of "Intergovernmental" revenues, \$1.6 million of "Charges for Services", \$9.1 million of "State on Behalf Pension Contribution" and \$2.0 million of "Other Income".

Expenditures for the School Department totaled \$175.2 million. This entire amount represents expenditures related to "Education".

In addition to general operating revenues, the School Department had "Net other Financing Sources" of \$95.6 million. The school department received \$95.9 million of "Other Financing Sources". This amount was comprised of "Transfers In" from the "General Fund" of \$96.0 million for operations and \$0.3 million from other school special revenue accounts. There was also "Transfers Out" to other funds of \$0.6 million.

The net change in fund balance was \$2.4 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This increase was due primarily due to the savings achieved while the schools were closed during the COVID-19 pandemic.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, CONTINUED
JUNE 30, 2021

Proprietary Funds

The Proprietary Funds consist of the Sewer Fund, the Non-Major Programs and the Internal Service Funds. The major source of revenues consists of "Charges for Usage and Service" of \$60.4 million. Total operating revenues were \$67.2 million. Total operating expenses for the year ending June 30, 2020, for the Proprietary Funds were \$68.8 million. The "Health Care Management" of the school department of \$27.2 million, the "Contract Payments" of \$17.3 million for sewer privatization, "Operation" expense of \$5.7 million. "Personnel" cost of \$2.1 million, "Other Post-Employment Benefits" of \$13.6 million and \$2.9 million of "Depreciation" comprise the majority of the expenses. Net Non-Operating Income for the year ending June 30, 2021 was \$1.7 million. The Proprietary Funds ended fiscal year 2021 with \$0.1 million more in revenues than expenses.

Total Net Position was \$67.1 million at June 30, 2021, of that "Net Investment in Capital Assets" was \$52.7 million, "Restricted for Debt Service" of \$0.4 million and \$14.0 million was "Unrestricted". Total Net Position as of June 30, 2021 increased \$0.1 million or 0.16% from \$67.0 million at June 30, 2020 to \$67.1 million at June 30, 2021.

Analysis of Significant Budget Variations in the General Fund

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the General Fund Revenues were over budget projections by \$1.7 million or 0.6%. General Fund expenditures were over budget by \$1.0 million or 0.3%. This resulted in a \$0.6 million surplus for the General Fund for the year ending June 30, 2021.

Significant revenue variances include:

- General Property Taxes – Favorable variance of \$1.2 million due to the implementation of a new software system that allows taxpayers to pay via the internet as either an ACH or credit card payment during the COVID-19 pandemic and the State's garnishment program of income tax refunds for outstanding motor vehicle taxes.
- Charges for Services – A net unfavorable variance of \$1.2 million from closure of certain departments due to the COVID-19 pandemic.
- Intergovernmental – A favorable variance of \$2.2 million due to reimbursements accrued for public safety overtime reimbursement from FEMA for the City's response during the COVID-19 pandemic.

Most of the departments within the City had minimal surpluses/deficits with regard to their expense budgets. The two exceptions to that were the law department and the fire department. They had a \$0.5 million and a \$1.0 million unfavorable variance, respectively. The law department's over expenditures were related to personnel issues and the fire departments were due to increase expenditures incurred during the COVID-19 pandemic. The City was able to reduce these deficits with the additional revenues resulting in a \$0.6 million surplus for the fiscal year that ended June 30, 2021.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, CONTINUED
 JUNE 30, 2021

CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Capital Assets

The City of Cranston's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2021 and 2020 as restated, amounted to \$107.5 and \$94.6 million, respectively (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, motor vehicles, machinery and equipment and office furniture and equipment, and infrastructure.

The presentation below for the current fiscal year lists the major categories of capital assets for governmental activities and business-type activities. Infrastructure assets, assets that are long-lived and can be preserved for a significantly greater number of years than most capital assets and that normally are stationary in nature such as streets, sidewalks and curbing are subject to different rules under the standards established by GASB 34. All infrastructure assets are included in the City's capital assets.

Capital Assets at Year End
(In Millions)

	<u>Governmental</u> <u>Activities</u>		<u>Business-Type</u> <u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Land.....	\$ 15.4	\$ 15.3	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.3	\$ 15.7	\$ 15.6
Construction in progress.....	4.3	1.6	0.1	0.1	4.4	1.7
Land improvements.....	52.7	46.9	0.6	0.3	53.3	47.2
Buildings	128.6	129.9	2.0		130.6	129.9
Motor vehicles.....	26.9	28.1	0.1	0.1	27.0	28.2
Equipment	21.0	19.4	1.9	1.7	22.9	21.1
Infrastructure	87.4	87.4			87.4	87.4
Leasehold improvements.....						
Sewer lines			52.3	52.3	52.3	52.3
Treatment and pumping plant.....			105.0	104.9	105.0	104.9
Total assets	336.3	328.6	162.3	159.7	498.6	488.3
Less: accumulated depreciation	(188.5)	(181.4)	(93.6)	(90.0)	(282.1)	(271.4)
Net capital assets	\$ 147.8	\$ 147.2	\$ 68.7	\$ 69.7	\$ 216.5	\$ 216.9

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, CONTINUED
JUNE 30, 2021

CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

Capital Assets (Continued)

The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2021 were \$498.6 million less accumulated depreciation of \$282.1 million for a net investment in capital assets of \$216.5 million.

Governmental Activities:

Major capital asset additions during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 included the following:

- \$2.2 million in school renovations
- \$0.5 million in recreational facilities and equipment upgrades
- \$3.9 million for road repayment, storm drain repairs and equipment upgrades
- \$0.6 million for storm drain improvements

Business-Type Activities:

Major capital asset additions during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 included the following:

- \$0.6 million of infrastructure projects completed for the treatment plant
- \$1.9 million of new equipment for the sewer plant

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found on Note III. C. of this report.

Long-Term Liabilities

As of June 30, 2021, the governmental activities had total long-term obligations of \$564.0 million. Of that, \$395.6 million was pension related debt, \$53.4 million was for post-retirement health benefits \$14.5 million of compensated absences and \$100.5 million related to bonded debt guaranteed by the City's assets. Based on an actuarial valuations completed as of July 1, 2021 for governmental activities, the net pension obligation liability for unpaid pension contributions decreased by \$0.9 million from \$396.5 million at June 30, 2020 to \$395.5 million at June 30, 2021. The net other post-employment benefit obligation (OPEB) liability for governmental activities increased \$1.7 million from \$51.7 million at June 30, 2020 to \$53.4 million at June 30, 2021. Additional information can be found in Note III. F. 1.

The business-type activities had total long-term obligations of \$18.2 million. Of that, \$16.0 million related to State Revolving Loans (SRF) from Rhode Island Infrastructure Bank (these funds are available for projects related to clean water), \$1.9 million in net pension obligations, \$0.3 million in net post-retirement health benefit obligations. Based on actuarial valuations completed as of July 1, 2021 for business-type activities, the net pension obligation liability for unpaid pension contributions remained unchanged at \$1.9 million as of June 30, 2021. Other post-employment benefit obligation (OPEB) liability for business-type activities increased \$0.1 million to \$0.3 million at June 30, 2021 from \$0.2 million at June 30, 2020. Additional information can be found in Note III. F. 1.

MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, CONTINUED
JUNE 30, 2021

CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

Debt Outstanding

For the year ending June 30, 2021, the City had \$116.4 million in debt (bonds, notes, etc.) outstanding as compared to \$125.4 million at June 30, 2020, a net decrease of \$9.0 million or 7.2% (considering debt issuances and retirements). The key factors for this increase was the issuance of \$8.9 million in general obligation bonds offset by retirements of \$17.9 million of outstanding debt.

For the year ending June 30, 2021, the Business-Type Activities had \$17.1 million in debt (bonds, notes, etc.) outstanding as compared to \$18.3 million at June 30, 2020, a net decrease of \$1.2 million or 6.6% (considering debt retirements). The key factor for this decrease was principal repayments of \$1.1 million.

Outstanding Debt, at June 30
(In Millions)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
<i>Governmental:</i>		
General obligation bonds.....	\$ 97.5	\$104.4
Capital lease	<u>2.9</u>	<u>3.9</u>
<i>Subtotal</i>	<u>100.4</u>	<u>108.3</u>
<i>Business-type:</i>		
Sewer revolving loans	<u>16.0</u>	<u>17.1</u>
<i>Subtotal</i>	<u>16.0</u>	<u>17.1</u>
<i>Total</i>	<u>\$ 116.4</u>	<u>\$ 125.4</u>

Principal payments of \$16.8 million and \$1.1 million were made in the governmental and business-type activities, respectively, during fiscal year 2021.

Except as explained below, under Rhode Island law the City may not, without special statutory authorization, incur any debt that would increase its aggregate indebtedness not otherwise excepted by law to an amount greater than 3% of the taxable property of the City. Deducted from the computation of aggregate indebtedness is the amount of any borrowing in anticipation of taxes authorized by law and the amount of any sinking funds maintained by the City. There is currently no outstanding debt of the City subject to the 3% debt limit. The current 3% debt limit of the City is \$238.0 million based on taxable property as of December 31, 2019, of approximately \$7.9 billion. On June 30, 2021, the City had \$97.5 million of debt outstanding that is outside the 3% debt limit.

The City’s bond ratings are as follows:

- Standard & Poor’s: “AA-”
- Fitch Ratings: “AA-”
- Moody’s Investors Service: “A1”

Economic Factors and Next Year’s Budget and Rates

- As noted previously, the Fiscal Year 2022 operating budget was passed by a majority vote of the City Council. Property tax collections were assumed to be collected at 98.9% of the current levy.
- The City budgeted approximately \$21.5 million for Police and Fire Pension Fund contributions and \$4.5 million for Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB).

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, CONTINUED
JUNE 30, 2021

Unemployment Statistics

The table below presents the most recent labor market information summary for not seasonally adjusted unemployment rates for the years ended:

	<u>Annualized</u>									
	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>
City of Cranston	10.7%	10.2%	9.4%	7.5%	5.9%	5.0%	4.3%	3.5%	3.5%	9.7%
State of Rhode Island	11.0	10.2	9.5	7.8	6.0	5.2	4.5	4.1	3.6	9.4
United States	8.9	8.1	7.4	6.2	5.3	4.9	4.4	3.9	3.7	8.1

Source: Rhode Island Department of Labor and Training.

Request for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the City of Cranston's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or request for additional financial information should be addressed to:

Finance Director
City of Cranston
869 Park Avenue
Cranston, RI 02910

Basic Financial Statements

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT A (1 OF 2)

**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2021**

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Assets			
Current Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 50,160,346	\$ 23,467,979	\$ 73,628,325
Receivables:			
Property taxes	6,136,798	--	6,136,798
Sewer assessments and user fees, net		587,162	587,162
Intergovernmental	2,893,932	2,985,939	5,879,871
Loans	2,277,916	--	2,277,916
Other	2,885,286	--	2,885,286
Prepays	3,792	24,304	28,096
Advance deposits - hospitalization	4,310,995		4,310,995
Inventory		61,838	61,838
Other assets	196,246	--	196,246
Internal balances	460,983	(460,983)	--
Total Current Assets	69,326,294	26,666,239	95,992,533
Noncurrent Assets			
Advance deposits - hospitalization	853,000	--	853,000
Net pension asset	19,427,186	278,214	19,705,400
Restricted cash - debt service reserve	--	1,258,294	1,258,294
Held in escrow	--	376,000	376,000
Total	20,280,186	1,912,508	22,192,694
Capital Assets			
Nondepreciable:			
Land	15,375,557	342,712	15,718,269
Construction in progress	4,280,726	125,372	4,406,098
Depreciable (net of accumulated depreciation):			
Land improvements	32,305,141	285,145	32,590,286
Buildings and leasehold improvements	74,206,771	1,304,899	75,511,670
Sewer service to customers	--	125,007	125,007
Treatment and pumping plant	--	49,052,424	49,052,424
Vehicles	6,347,313	13,765	6,361,078
Machinery, equipment and furniture	4,510,755	918,698	5,429,453
Infrastructure	10,736,242	16,528,617	27,264,859
Total Net Capital Assets	147,762,505	68,696,639	216,459,144
Total Noncurrent Assets	168,042,691	70,609,147	238,651,838
Total Assets	237,368,985	97,275,386	334,644,371
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Deferred charge on refunding	195,552	--	195,552
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB	10,711,964	127,623	10,839,587
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	46,214,150	361,872	46,576,022
	57,121,666	489,495	57,611,161
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 294,490,651	\$ 97,764,881	\$ 392,255,532

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT A (2 OF 2)

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2021

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Liabilities			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts payable	\$ 8,366,955	\$ 3,770,155	\$ 12,137,110
Accrued liabilities	459,074	--	459,074
Accrued payroll	1,686,223	3,054	1,689,277
Compensated absences	1,451,528	42,691	1,494,219
Accrued interest payable	1,252,501	158,542	1,411,043
Unearned revenue	16,945,463	2,005,729	18,951,192
Claims payable	1,297,230	--	1,297,230
Long-term liabilities due within one year	<u>9,074,448</u>	<u>1,125,100</u>	<u>10,199,548</u>
Total Current Liabilities	<u>40,533,422</u>	<u>7,105,271</u>	<u>47,638,693</u>
Noncurrent Liabilities			
Net pension liability	395,583,866	1,945,490	397,529,356
Net OPEB obligation	53,422,083	265,942	53,688,025
Long-term liabilities due in more than one year	<u>104,442,113</u>	<u>14,885,900</u>	<u>119,328,013</u>
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>553,448,062</u>	<u>17,097,332</u>	<u>570,545,394</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>593,981,484</u>	<u>24,202,603</u>	<u>618,184,087</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Advance tax collections	12,922,177	--	12,922,177
Deferred sewer lease arrangement	--	1,652,498	1,652,498
Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB	6,845,464	63,245	6,908,709
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	<u>25,798,855</u>	<u>129,912</u>	<u>25,928,767</u>
	<u>45,566,496</u>	<u>1,845,655</u>	<u>47,412,151</u>
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>639,547,980</u>	<u>26,048,258</u>	<u>665,596,238</u>
Net Position			
Net investment in capital assets	54,778,268	52,685,639	107,463,907
Restricted for:			
Debt Service		1,634,294	1,634,294
Unrestricted	<u>(399,835,597)</u>	<u>17,396,690</u>	<u>(382,438,907)</u>
Total Net Position	<u>(345,057,329)</u>	<u>71,716,623</u>	<u>(273,340,706)</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position	<u>\$ 294,490,651</u>	<u>\$ 97,764,881</u>	<u>\$ 392,255,532</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT B

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Functions/Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net Revenues (Expenses) and Changes in Net Position		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Governmental Activities							
General government	\$ 28,073,994	\$ 20,486,923	\$ 8,814,253	\$ --	\$ 1,227,182	\$ --	\$ 1,227,182
Public safety	101,206,573	6,026,518	17,346,357	85,037	(77,748,661)	--	(77,748,661)
Public works	19,225,195	1,391,560	--	--	(17,833,635)	--	(17,833,635)
Education	226,874,242	27,618,047	89,549,614	--	(109,706,581)	--	(109,706,581)
Parks and recreation	3,091,523	286,911	--	--	(2,804,612)	--	(2,804,612)
Public libraries	3,906,943	41,500	679,396	--	(3,186,047)	--	(3,186,047)
Senior services	2,960,359	1,266,746	--	--	(1,693,613)	--	(1,693,613)
Community development	843,303	--	727,914	--	(115,389)	--	(115,389)
Interest expense	793,777	--	--	--	(793,777)	--	(793,777)
Total Governmental Activities	386,975,909	57,118,205	117,117,534	85,037	(212,655,133)	--	(212,655,133)
Business-Type Activities							
Sewer fund	21,605,441	22,708,593	--	--	--	1,103,152	1,103,152
Non-major funds	6,161,282	6,103,201	--	--	--	(58,081)	(58,081)
Total Business-Type Activities	27,766,723	28,811,794	--	--	--	1,045,071	1,045,071
Totals	\$ 414,742,632	\$ 85,929,999	\$ 117,117,534	\$ 85,037	(212,655,133)	1,045,071	(211,610,062)
		General Revenues					
		Property taxes			186,610,566	--	186,610,566
		Motor vehicle phase-out taxes			4,204,052	--	4,204,052
		State special funding for pension			10,855,740	142,028	10,997,768
		Residual equity transfer			(1,330,892)	1,330,892	--
		Other income			4,274,173	--	4,274,173
		Investment income			572,720	446,475	1,019,195
		Total General Revenues			205,186,359	1,919,395	207,105,754
		Change in Net Position			(7,468,774)	2,964,466	(4,504,308)
		Net Position - July 1, 2020 (as restated)			(337,588,555)	68,752,157	(268,836,398)
		Net Position - June 30, 2021			\$ (345,057,329)	\$ 71,716,623	\$ (273,340,706)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT C (1 OF 2)

**BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2021**

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>School Unrestricted Fund</u>	<u>Other Governmental Funds</u>	<u>Total Governmental Funds</u>
Assets				
Cash	\$ 41,455,539	\$ 1,571	\$ 7,717,175	\$ 49,174,285
Receivables:				
Property taxes, net	4,117,548	--	--	4,117,548
Intergovernmental	1,744,370	--	1,149,562	2,893,932
Loans	--	--	2,277,916	2,277,916
Other	756,077	1,225,855	897,781	2,879,713
Security deposits	--	--	3,792	3,792
Prepays	--	190,621	5,625	196,246
Advance deposits - hospitalization	207,000	--	--	207,000
Due from City of Cranston General Fund	--	5,509,933	--	5,509,933
Due from other funds	<u>5,847,912</u>	<u>4,824,385</u>	<u>356,111</u>	<u>11,028,408</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$ 54,128,446</u>	<u>\$ 11,752,365</u>	<u>\$ 12,407,962</u>	<u>\$ 78,288,773</u>
Liabilities and Fund Balances				
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	\$ 1,995,282	\$ 3,992,530	\$ 2,069,071	\$ 8,056,883
Accrued payroll	1,588,728	--	97,495	1,686,223
Accrued liabilities	450,000	--	9,074	459,074
Due to other funds	5,518,795	--	1,569,941	7,088,736
Unearned revenue	<u>13,574,828</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>3,370,635</u>	<u>16,945,463</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>23,127,633</u>	<u>3,992,530</u>	<u>7,116,216</u>	<u>34,236,379</u>
Deferred Inflows				
Advanced tax collections	12,922,177	--	--	12,922,177
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	<u>3,599,991</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>3,599,991</u>
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>16,522,168</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>16,522,168</u>
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	<u>39,649,801</u>	<u>3,992,530</u>	<u>7,116,216</u>	<u>50,758,547</u>
Fund Balances				
Nonspendable	3,910,193	4,207,131	--	8,117,324
Restricted	281,992	3,136,093	6,915,432	10,333,517
Committed	5,992	416,611	--	422,603
Unassigned (deficit)	<u>10,280,468</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>(1,623,686)</u>	<u>8,656,782</u>
Total Fund Balances	<u>14,478,645</u>	<u>7,759,835</u>	<u>5,291,746</u>	<u>27,530,226</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 54,128,446</u>	<u>\$ 11,752,365</u>	<u>\$ 12,407,962</u>	<u>\$ 78,288,773</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT C (2 OF 2)

**RECONCILIATION OF FUND BALANCE
TO NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES
JUNE 30, 2021**

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit I) are Different from the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet. The Details of this Difference are as Follows:

Total Fund Balance (Exhibit III, Page 1)	\$ 27,530,226
--	---------------

Capital Assets Used In Governmental Activities are not Financial Resources and, Therefore, are not Reported in the Funds:

Total capital assets	336,257,472
Accumulated depreciation	(188,494,967)

Other Long-Term Assets are not Available to Pay for Current Period Expenditures and, Therefore, are Deferred in the Funds:

Net pension asset	19,427,186
Property tax, interest and lien accrual, (net)	2,019,250
Unearned tax revenues (net of an allowance for uncollectible) are recorded in the funds, but are not deferred under the measurement focus employed in the Statement of Net Position	3,599,991
Deferred charge on refunding	67,929
Deferred outflows of net OPEB liability	10,839,587
Deferred outflows of net pension liability	46,214,150

Internal Service Fund is Used by Management to Charge the Cost of Self-Insurance to Individual Departments:

The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position	(4,647,295)
--	-------------

Some Liabilities, Including Bonds Payable, are not Due and Payable in the Current Period and, Therefore, are not Reported in the Funds:

Bonds and notes payable	(97,543,574)
Capital lease	(2,909,237)
Compensated absences	(14,436,052)
Deferred salary	(79,226)
Net pension liability	(395,583,866)
Net OPEB liability	(53,422,083)
Deferred inflows of net OPEB liability	(6,845,464)
Deferred inflows of net pension liability	(25,798,855)
Accrued interest payable	<u>(1,252,501)</u>

Net Position of Governmental Activities	<u>\$ (345,057,329)</u>
---	-------------------------

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT D

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>School Unrestricted Fund</u>	<u>Other Governmental Funds</u>	<u>Total Governmental Funds</u>
Revenues				
General property taxes	\$ 187,636,959	\$ --	\$ --	\$ 187,636,959
Intergovernmental	30,715,739	68,878,395	12,760,191	112,354,325
Charges for services	13,985,363	1,592,963	2,929,514	18,507,840
Investment income	168,133	--	404,173	572,306
State on-behalf pension contributions	--	9,052,298	--	9,052,298
Other	<u>1,441,567</u>	<u>2,052,840</u>	<u>779,766</u>	<u>4,274,173</u>
Total Revenues	<u>233,947,761</u>	<u>81,576,496</u>	<u>16,873,644</u>	<u>332,397,901</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	12,430,452	--	965,590	13,396,042
Public safety	86,728,633	--	1,964,813	88,693,446
Public works	17,715,604	--	--	17,715,604
Education	--	175,191,006	12,030,853	187,221,859
Parks and recreation	2,740,825	--	--	2,740,825
Public libraries	3,753,825	--	90,099	3,843,924
Senior services	2,915,622	--	28,274	2,943,896
Community development	--	--	1,071,517	1,071,517
Other	216,216	--	--	216,216
Debt Service:				
Principal	6,891,000	--	--	6,891,000
Interest and other costs	3,997,111	--	178,829	4,175,940
Capital Outlay:				
Capital expenditures	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>7,872,761</u>	<u>7,872,761</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>137,389,288</u>	<u>175,191,006</u>	<u>24,202,736</u>	<u>336,783,030</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>96,558,473</u>	<u>(93,614,510)</u>	<u>(7,329,092)</u>	<u>(4,385,129)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Issuance of debt	8,890,000	--	--	8,890,000
Repayment of debt to escrow agent	(8,763,038)	--	--	(8,763,038)
Transfers in	--	187,349	250,000	437,349
Transfer from City General Fund	--	96,011,879	--	96,011,879
Transfers to School Unrestricted Fund	(96,011,879)	--	--	(96,011,879)
Transfers out	<u>--</u>	<u>(250,000)</u>	<u>(187,349)</u>	<u>(437,349)</u>
Net Other Financing (Uses) Sources	<u>(95,884,917)</u>	<u>95,949,228</u>	<u>62,651</u>	<u>126,962</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	673,556	2,334,718	(7,266,441)	(4,258,167)
Fund Balances - July 1, 2020 (As Restated)	<u>13,805,089</u>	<u>5,425,117</u>	<u>12,558,187</u>	<u>31,788,393</u>
Fund Balances - June 30, 2021	<u>\$ 14,478,645</u>	<u>\$ 7,759,835</u>	<u>\$ 5,291,746</u>	<u>\$ 27,530,226</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT E (1 OF 2)

**RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities
(Exhibit II) are due to:

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds (Exhibit IV) \$ (4,258,167)

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period:

Capital outlay	9,986,714
Depreciation expense	<u>(9,410,344)</u>

Total	<u>576,370</u>
-------	----------------

Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds and revenues recognized in the Fund Financial Statements are not recognized in the Statement of Activities:

Change in unearned tax revenues that are recorded in the funds, but are not deferred under the measurement employed	(623,348)
Increase in property tax interest and lien revenue	<u>(403,045)</u>

Total	<u>(1,026,393)</u>
-------	--------------------

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. The details of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items are as follows:

Debt issued or incurred:	
Bonds and capital lease	(8,890,000)
Principal repayments:	
Payment to escrow agent	8,763,038
General obligation bonds	6,269,962
Capital lease	<u>973,647</u>

Total	<u>7,116,647</u>
-------	------------------

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT E (2 OF 2)

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in Governmental Funds:

Compensated absences and deferred salary	(1,252,070)
Net pension asset	(946,473)
Net pension liability	2,861,870
Net OPEB obligation	(1,693,727)
Changes in deferred inflows	(10,259,949)
Changes in deferred outflows	3,360,876
Amortization of deferred charge on refunding	(77,448)
Bond premium amortized	716,329
Accrued interest payable	<u>270,664</u>
Total	<u>(7,019,928)</u>
The net revenue of the activities of the Internal Service Fund is reported with Governmental Activities	<u>(2,857,303)</u>
Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities (Exhibit II)	<u>\$ (7,468,774)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT F (1 OF 2)

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
 PROPRIETARY FUNDS
 JUNE 30, 2021

	Business-Type Activities			Governmental
	Enterprise Funds		Totals	Activities
	Major Fund	Nonmajor Program		Internal Service
	Sewer	Funds		Fund
Assets				
Current Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 22,153,339	\$ 1,314,640	\$ 23,467,979	\$ 986,061
Prepaid expenses	--	24,304	24,304	--
Inventory	--	61,838	61,838	--
Receivables:				
Sewer assessments and user fees, net	587,162	--	587,162	--
Other	--	--	--	5,573
Due from other funds	--	22,554	22,554	--
Capital lease	--	--	--	--
Intergovernmental	2,436,265	549,674	2,985,939	--
Claims deposits	--	--	--	4,103,995
Total Current Assets	<u>25,176,766</u>	<u>1,973,010</u>	<u>27,149,776</u>	<u>5,095,629</u>
Noncurrent Assets				
Advance deposits - medical	--	--	--	853,000
Restricted cash - debt service reserve	1,258,294	--	1,258,294	--
Held in escrow	376,000	--	376,000	--
Net pension asset	--	278,214	278,214	--
Subtotal Noncurrent Assets	1,634,294	278,214	1,912,508	853,000
Capital Assets				
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>66,517,708</u>	<u>2,178,931</u>	<u>68,696,639</u>	<u>--</u>
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>68,152,002</u>	<u>2,457,145</u>	<u>70,609,147</u>	<u>853,000</u>
Total Assets	<u>93,328,768</u>	<u>4,430,155</u>	<u>97,758,923</u>	<u>5,948,629</u>
Deferred Outflow of Resources				
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	--	361,872	361,872	--
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB	--	127,623	127,623	--
Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources	<u>\$ 93,328,768</u>	<u>\$ 4,919,650</u>	<u>\$ 98,248,418</u>	<u>\$ 5,948,629</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT F (2 OF 2)

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2021

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds			Governmental Activities
	Major Fund	Nonmajor Program	Totals	Internal Service Fund
	Sewer	Funds		
Liabilities				
Current Liabilities				
Accounts payable	\$ 3,263,160	\$ 506,995	\$ 3,770,155	\$ 304,115
Accrued payroll	3,054	--	3,054	--
Compensated absences	--	42,691	42,691	--
Accrued interest	158,542	--	158,542	--
Due to other funds	370,768	112,769	483,537	8,988,622
Claims payable	--	--	--	1,303,187
Unearned revenue	1,920,000	85,729	2,005,729	--
Long-term liabilities due within one year	<u>1,125,100</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>1,125,100</u>	<u>--</u>
Total Current Liabilities	<u>6,840,624</u>	<u>748,184</u>	<u>7,588,808</u>	<u>10,595,924</u>
Noncurrent Liabilities				
Net OPEB obligation	--	265,942	265,942	--
Net pension liability	--	1,945,490	1,945,490	--
Long-term liabilities due in more than one year	<u>14,885,900</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>14,885,900</u>	<u>--</u>
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>14,885,900</u>	<u>2,211,432</u>	<u>17,097,332</u>	<u>--</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>21,726,524</u>	<u>2,959,616</u>	<u>24,686,140</u>	<u>10,595,924</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	--	129,912	129,912	--
Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB	--	63,245	63,245	--
Deferred sewer lease arrangement	<u>1,652,498</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>1,652,498</u>	<u>--</u>
	1,652,498	193,157	1,845,655	--
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources	<u>23,379,022</u>	<u>3,152,773</u>	<u>26,531,795</u>	<u>10,595,924</u>
Net Position				
Net Investment in capital assets	50,506,708	2,178,931	52,685,639	--
Restricted:				
Debt service	1,634,294	--	1,634,294	--
Unrestricted (deficit)	<u>17,808,744</u>	<u>(412,054)</u>	<u>17,396,690</u>	<u>(4,647,295)</u>
Total Net Position	<u>69,949,746</u>	<u>1,766,877</u>	<u>71,716,623</u>	<u>(4,647,295)</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position	<u>\$ 93,328,768</u>	<u>\$ 4,919,650</u>	<u>\$ 98,248,418</u>	<u>\$ 5,948,629</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT G

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds			Governmental Activities
	Major Fund	Nonmajor Program	Totals	Internal Service
	Sewer	Funds		Fund
Operating Revenues				
Charges for usage and service	\$ 21,551,854	\$ 637,834	\$ 22,189,688	\$ 38,594,809
Grant income	--	2,809,903	2,809,903	--
Tuition	--	2,650,639	2,650,639	--
On-behalf pension contribution	--	142,028	142,028	--
Miscellaneous	1,156,739	4,825	1,161,564	15,556
Total Operating Revenues	22,708,593	6,245,229	28,953,822	38,610,365
Operating Expenses				
Operations	1,096,047	3,863,129	4,959,176	766,314
Personnel	123,416	2,015,413	2,138,829	--
Other post employment benefits	--	44,960	44,960	13,521,474
On behalf pension contribution	--	4,400	4,400	--
Contract payments	17,265,685	--	17,265,685	--
Health care management	--	--	--	27,180,294
Depreciation	2,638,384	233,380	2,871,764	--
Total Operating Expenses	21,123,532	6,161,282	27,284,814	41,468,082
Operating Income (Loss)	1,585,061	83,947	1,669,008	(2,857,717)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)				
Interest expense	(481,909)	--	(481,909)	--
Transfer in	--	--	--	--
Investment income	445,000	1,475	446,475	414
Residual equity transfer	--	1,330,892	1,330,892	--
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	(36,909)	1,332,367	1,295,458	414
Change in Net Position	1,548,152	1,416,314	2,964,466	(2,857,303)
Net Position - July 1, 2020	68,401,594	350,563	68,752,157	(1,789,992)
Net Position - June 30, 2021	\$ 69,949,746	\$ 1,766,877	\$ 71,716,623	\$ (4,647,295)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT H

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Enterprise Funds			Governmental
	Major Fund	Nonmajor	Totals	Internal Service
	Sewer	Program Funds		Fund
Cash Flows from Operating Activities				
Cash received from customers	\$23,111,503	\$5,928,340	\$29,039,843	\$ 38,615,559
Cash paid to suppliers	(17,265,685)	(1,508,072)	(18,773,757)	--
Cash paid to employees	(122,700)	(1,986,812)	(2,109,511)	--
Cash paid for claims	--	--	--	(39,282,442)
Cash paid for other operating expenses	(883,862)	(2,024,424)	(2,908,286)	(768,274)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	<u>4,839,257</u>	<u>409,032</u>	<u>5,248,289</u>	<u>(1,435,157)</u>
Cash Flows from NonCapital Financing Activities				
Non-operating grant	21,433	--	21,433	--
Advances from interfund loans	9,060,516	133,292	9,193,808	1,576,749
Net Cash Provided by NonCapital Financing Activities	<u>9,081,949</u>	<u>133,292</u>	<u>9,215,241</u>	<u>1,576,749</u>
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities				
Acquisition of capital assets	(410,539)	(127,363)	(537,902)	--
Residual equity transfer	--	40,572	40,572	--
Principal paid on bonds	(1,128,999)	--	(1,128,999)	--
Interest paid on bonds	(489,157)	--	(489,157)	--
Net Cash Used in Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>(2,028,695)</u>	<u>(86,791)</u>	<u>(2,115,486)</u>	<u>--</u>
Cash Flows from Investing Activities				
Income from investments	445,000	1,474	446,474	414
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	<u>445,000</u>	<u>1,474</u>	<u>446,474</u>	<u>414</u>
Net Increase in Cash	12,337,511	457,007	12,794,518	142,006
Cash - July 1, 2020 (Including Restricted Cash)	<u>11,074,122</u>	<u>857,633</u>	<u>11,931,755</u>	<u>844,055</u>
Cash - June 30, 2021 (Including Restricted Cash)	<u>\$23,411,633</u>	<u>\$1,314,640</u>	<u>\$24,726,273</u>	<u>\$ 986,061</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities				
Operating income (loss)	\$ 1,585,061	\$ 83,947	\$ 1,669,008	\$ (2,857,717)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:				
Depreciation	2,638,384	233,380	2,871,764	--
Increase in net pension asset	--	(33,635)	(33,635)	--
Increase in deferred outflows related to pension plans	--	27,155	27,155	--
Decrease in deferred inflows related to pension plans	--	(19,394)	(19,394)	--
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	453,895	(3,863)	450,032	5,194
Decrease in claims deposit	--	--	--	1,194,974
Increase in prepaid expense	--	6,401	6,401	--
Decrease in inventory	--	16,595	16,595	--
(Increase) decrease in intergovernmental receivables	383,896	(315,304)	68,592	--
Increase in accounts payable	212,185	363,414	575,599	(1,257)
Increase in accrued payroll	716	--	716	--
Increase in prepaid assessments	1,485,119	3,890	1,489,009	--
Increase in OPEB	--	68,858	68,858	--
Increase in deferred outflows related to OPEB	--	(78,654)	(78,654)	--
Increase in deferred inflows related to OPEB	--	54,756	54,756	--
Decrease in claims payable	--	--	--	223,649
Decrease in unearned revenue	(1,920,000)	(4,140)	(1,924,140)	--
Increase in net pension liability	--	5,626	5,626	--
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	<u>\$ 4,839,257</u>	<u>\$ 409,032</u>	<u>\$ 5,248,289</u>	<u>\$ (1,435,157)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT I

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2021

	Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Fund	Private Purpose Trust Fund	Custodial Funds
Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,982,604	\$ 117,418	\$ 431,329
Investments:			
Real Estate Investment Trust	92,333	--	--
Pooled Equity Index Funds	797,758	--	--
Pooled Fixed Income Index Funds	583,967	--	--
U.S. Equity Mutual Funds	60,311,883	--	--
Fixed Income Mutual Funds	26,143,499	--	--
Total Investments	87,929,440	--	--
Accounts receivable	400,000	--	--
Total Assets	92,312,044	117,418	431,329
Liabilities			
Accounts payable	647,429	--	--
Total Liabilities	647,429	--	--
Net Position Restricted for Pensions and OPEB Benefits and Other Purposes	\$ 91,664,615	\$ 117,418	\$ 431,329

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT J

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
 FIDUCIARY FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Fund	Private Purpose Trust Fund	Custodial Funds
Additions			
Contributions:			
Employer contributions	\$ 23,497,343	\$ --	\$ --
Plan member contributions	1,725,729	24,050	--
Other	448,757	--	--
Total Contributions	<u>25,671,829</u>	<u>24,050</u>	<u>--</u>
Investment Income:			
Interest and dividends	3,383,602	70	300
Net appreciation in the fair value of investments	15,964,004	--	--
Total Investment Income	<u>19,347,606</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>300</u>
Total Additions	<u>45,019,435</u>	<u>24,120</u>	<u>300</u>
Deductions			
Benefits	30,902,449	23,438	--
Administrative expenses	348,350	--	--
Total Deductions	<u>31,250,799</u>	<u>23,438</u>	<u>--</u>
Change in Net Position	13,768,636	682	300
Net Position Held in Trust for Pensions, and OPEB Benefits and Other Purposes- July 1, 2020	<u>77,895,979</u>	<u>116,736</u>	<u>431,029</u>
Net Position Held in Trust for Pensions, and OPEB Benefits and Other Purposes- June 30, 2021	<u>\$ 91,664,615</u>	<u>\$ 117,418</u>	<u>\$ 431,329</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

HISTORY AND ORGANIZATION

The City of Cranston, Rhode Island (the City) was incorporated in 1910 and covers an area of nearly 30 square miles. The City operates under a Mayor-Council form of government as prescribed by the City's home rule charter, which was adopted in 1962. The Mayor is elected by the voters of the City to a two-year term limited to four consecutive terms. City Council members are elected to two-year terms, limited to five consecutive terms. The City provides the following services as authorized by its charter: public safety (police and fire), public works (streets and highways), public health and social services, sewers and water, a free public library, and education encompassing grades PreK-12.

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES***A – REPORTING ENTITY***

The City of Cranston, Rhode Island, is a municipal corporation governed by an elected mayor and City Council. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered financially accountable under Governmental Accounting Standard 61. As of June 30, 2021, there are no component units.

B – GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the City. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)***B – GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)***

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C – MEASUREMENT FOCUS, BASIS OF ACCOUNTING, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Agency funds do not have a measurement focus but are accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenues as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, expenditure reimbursement type grants, certain intergovernmental revenues, transfers, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when received by the City.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *School Unrestricted Fund* accounts for the financial transactions of the City's School Department which are not required to be accounted for in another fund. The fund consists of state aid, City appropriation and Medicaid revenues.

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

The *Sewer Department Fund* accounts for the activities of the City's sewer operations.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

C – MEASUREMENT FOCUS, BASIS OF ACCOUNTING, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION (CONTINUED)

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

Special Revenue Funds account for and report the proceeds of revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specific purposes.

The *Capital Project Funds* account for the acquisition of capital assets or construction of major capital projects other than those financed by proprietary funds.

The *Internal Service Fund*, a proprietary type fund, is used to account for claims made against the City.

The *Pension Trust Funds* account for the activities of the Cranston Employees' Retirement System, which accumulates resources for pension benefit payments to qualified employees.

The *OPEB Trust Fund* accumulates resources for future retiree health benefits and retiree life insurance benefits for eligible teachers and police and fire retirees.

The *Private-Purpose Trust Funds* are used to account for employee contributions held in trust for qualified medical related plan expenditures. All resources of the fund, including any earnings on invested resources, may not be used to support the City's activities. There is no requirement that any portion of these resources be preserved as capital.

The *Custodial Funds* account for amounts held for unclaimed estates in probate court and amounts held for performance bonds provided by developers.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the City's sewer operations and various other functions of the City. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the sewer department enterprise fund and of the City's internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The sewer department also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**C – MEASUREMENT FOCUS, BASIS OF ACCOUNTING, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION (CONTINUED)**

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the City of Cranston, Rhode Island (including the School Department and, therefore, New England Laborers/Cranston Public Schools Construction and Career Academy) implemented the following new accounting pronouncements:

- GASB Statement No. 84 - Fiduciary Activities.
- GASB Statement No. 93 - Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates, sections are effective on various dates commencing with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021.

The following are recently issued governmental accounting standards which will be applicable in future years:

- GASB Statement No. 87 - Leases, effective for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022.
- GASB Statement No. 88 – Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Borrowings and Direct Placements, effective for City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2022.
- GASB Statement No. 89 – Accounting for Interest Costs Incurred before the End of a Construction period, effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2022.
- GASB Statement No. 91 - Conduit Debt Obligations, effective for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023.
- GASB Statement No. 92 - Omnibus 2020, effective for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022.
- GASB Statement No. 94 - Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements, effective for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023.
- GASB Statement No. 96 - Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements, effective for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023.
- GASB Statement No. 97 - Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans - an amendment to GASB Statements No. 14 and No.84, and supersession of GASB Statement No. 32, effective for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022.

The impact of these pronouncements on the City's financial statements has not been determined.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)***D – ASSETS, LIABILITIES, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION/FUND BALANCE*****1 - Deposits and Investments**

Deposits - The City's cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand, demand deposits, money market accounts and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments - In general, State of Rhode Island Statutes allow the City to invest in obligations of the United States of America or United States government sponsored corporations, in shares or other interests in any custodial arrangement, pool, or no-load, open-end management type investment company or investment trust (as defined), in obligations of any state or political subdivision rated within the top two rating categories of any nationally recognized rating service, or in obligations of the State of Rhode Island or political subdivision rated within the top three rating categories of any nationally recognized rating service. Investment income is recorded in the fund in which it is earned.

The City's pension funds are invested in accordance with the Plan's investment policy, the City has agreements with the investment advisors, who manage the investment portfolios and have full authority for the investment and reinvestment of pension fund assets.

Investments for the City are reported at fair value.

2 - Receivables and Payables**Interfunds**

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Property Taxes and Other Receivables

In the government-wide financial statements, all trade, property tax, and sewer use amounts are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. Allowance percentages range from 10 to 100% of outstanding receivable balances at June 30, 2021 and are calculated based upon prior collection history.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D – ASSETS, LIABILITIES, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION/FUND BALANCE (CONTINUED)

2 - Receivables and Payables (Continued)

Property Taxes and Other Receivables (Continued)

In the fund financial statements, all property taxes receivable at June 30, which have not been collected within sixty days of June 30, have been recorded as deferred inflows, since they are not considered to be available to finance expenditures of the current year. Taxes collected during the sixty day period have been recorded as revenue.

Property taxes are assessed on property as of December 31. Taxes are billed on or about June 1 (for the subsequent fiscal year) based on the assessed value for all real property, tangible property, and motor vehicles located in the City. Taxes are due in four installments in July, October, January and April. Rhode Island general laws restrict the City's ability to increase either its total tax levy or its tax rates by more than 4.0% over those of the preceding year. Overdue taxes are assessed penalties and will be collected through the sale of tax titles if required.

3 - Inventories and Prepaid Items

All inventories are valued at cost using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method of valuation.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. Prepaids are accounted for using the consumption method.

4 - Restricted Assets

The restricted assets for the City are restricted for debt reserve requirements, building improvements and minor maintenance costs.

5 - Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 in the City and \$5,000 in the School Department for equipment, \$20,000 for improvements and \$100,000 for infrastructure, and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D – ASSETS, LIABILITIES, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION/FUND BALANCE (CONTINUED)

5 - Capital Assets (Continued)

Property, plant, and equipment of the City are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	20-50
Leasehold improvements	20
Infrastructure	5-65
Sewer plant	50
Sewer lines and pumping stations	50-100
Vehicles	5
Machinery and equipment	3-20

The City reviews long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of such assets may not be recoverable. As of June 30, 2021, there were no impairment losses recognized for long-lived assets.

6 - Compensated Absences

Under the terms of various contracts and policies, City employees are granted vacation and sick leave based on length of service. The City’s policy is to recognize the cost of vacation and sick leave in governmental funds when paid and on the accrual basis in proprietary funds. The amount of earned but unpaid vacation and sick leave relating to governmental fund employees is recorded as long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements.

7 - Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability (asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Employees’ Retirement System plan (ERS), Teachers’ Survivors Benefit plan (TSB), and the Municipal Employees’ Retirement System (MERS) of Rhode Island and additions to/deductions from ERS, TSB and MERS’ fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by ERS, TSB and MERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

8 - Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability is measured as the portion of the actuarial present value of projected benefits that is attributed to past periods of employee service (total pension liability), net of the pension plans’ fiduciary net position. The pension plans’ fiduciary net position is determined using the same valuation methods that are used by the pension plans for purposes of preparing their statements of fiduciary net position. The net pension liability is measured

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)***D – ASSETS, LIABILITIES, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION/FUND BALANCE (CONTINUED)*****8 - Net Pension Liability (Continued)**

as of a date (measurement date) no earlier than the end of the employer's prior fiscal year, consistently applied from period to period.

9 - Net OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability is measured as the portion of the present value of projected benefit payments to be provided to current active and inactive employees that is attributed to those employees' past periods of service (total OPEB liability), less the amount of the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is determined using the same valuation methods that are used by the OPEB plan for purposes of preparing its statement of fiduciary net position. The net OPEB liability is measured as of a date (measurement date) no earlier than the end of the employer's prior fiscal year, consistently applied from period to period.

10 - Long-Term Obligations

In the Government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

11 - Deferred Outflows

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position or fund balance that applies to a future period or periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City reports a deferred charge on refunding and deferred outflows related to pension and OPEB in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. A deferred outflow of resources related to pension and OPEB results from differences between expected and actual experience and investment gains or losses. These amounts are deferred and included in pension and OPEB

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)***D – ASSETS, LIABILITIES, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION/FUND BALANCE (CONTINUED)*****11 - Deferred Outflows (Continued)**

expense in a systematic and rational manner over a period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with benefits through the pension and OPEB plan (active employees and inactive employees). No deferred outflows of resources affect the governmental fund financial statements in the current year.

12 - Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position or fund balance that applies to a future period or periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City reports advance property tax collections, a deferred sewer lease arrangement and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred inflow of resources related to pension and OPEB results from differences between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions or other inputs. These amounts are deferred and included in pension and OPEB expense in a systematic and rational manner over a period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with benefits through the pension and OPEB plan (active employees and inactive employees). The deferred lease arrangement represents the unamortized portion of an advanced lease payment that the City collected in connection with the lease of the City's wastewater treatment system. This amount is deferred and recognized ratably over the lease term. Advance property tax collections represent taxes inherently associated with a future period. This amount is recognized during the period in which the revenue is associated. For governmental funds, the City reports unavailable revenue, which arises only under the modified accrual basis of accounting. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from property taxes. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) in the period during which the amounts become available.

13 - Fund Balance and Net Position*Net Position*

Net position is classified in the following categories in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements:

- Net investment in capital assets - consists of all capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable by the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- Restricted net position - consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributions, or laws or regulations of other governments, or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D – ASSETS, LIABILITIES, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION/FUND BALANCE (CONTINUED)**13 - Fund Balance and Net Position (Continued)**

- Unrestricted net position - all other net position that do not meet the definition of “restricted” or “net investment in capital assets.”

Fund Balance

In the governmental fund financial statements, the City reported the following governmental fund balances:

- Nonspendable Fund Balance - includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- Restricted Fund Balance - includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed in the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Committed Fund Balance - includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the government’s highest level of decision-making authority. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action it employed to previously commit those amounts. The highest level of decision-making authority for the City of Cranston is the City Council which can commit fund balance through the adoption of resolutions. Similar action must be taken to remove or revise commitments.
- Assigned Fund Balance - includes amounts that are constrained by the government’s intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The intent should be expressed by (a) the governing body itself or (b) a body (a budget or finance committee) or official to which the governing body has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.
- Unassigned Fund Balance - is the residual classification for the General Fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund, and any residual deficit balance of any other governmental funds.

Stabilization Arrangements

- Budget Stabilization Fund - this fund shall be created, into which the City shall transfer such funds as are available to provide for capital expenditures and other one-time expenditures. The fund was established by a City ordinance. Any such transfer shall not create an operating deficit in the General Fund. Any expenditure from or transfer to this fund must first be approved by the City Council. As of June 30, 2021, the remaining fund balance

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D – ASSETS, LIABILITIES, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION/FUND BALANCE (CONTINUED)

13 - Fund Balance and Net Position (Continued)

included in this fund was \$0 and is reported in the totals of the City's general fund on the governmental funds balance sheet within the committed fund balance.

- Healthcare Budget Stabilization Fund - this fund shall be created, into which the excess of revenues from the various city departments over actual health care claims and related expenses shall be transferred. The fund was established by a City ordinance. Any additions are considered to be approved by the original City ordinance. Any such transfer shall not create an operating deficit in the General Fund. In the event that health care claims and related expenses exceed the budgeted appropriation, then funds may be transferred from the health care budget stabilization fund to cover the deficit. Any expenditure or transfer from this fund must first be approved by the City Council. As of June 30, 2021, the remaining fund balance included in this fund was \$5,992 and is reported in the totals of the City's General Fund on the governmental funds balance sheet within the committed fund balance.

14 - Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities including disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities and reported revenues, expenses and expenditures during the fiscal year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

II. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A – BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

It is the responsibility of the Mayor, with the cooperation of the Director of Finance, to submit a proposed budget for the following fiscal year to the City Council not later than the first day of April of each year. The City Council acts on the budget no later than the 15th day of May. Public hearings are conducted on the recommended budget and the final recommended budget is legally enacted through an ordinance at the Financial City Council Meeting. Budget appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year, with the exception of capital project funds.

The level of budgetary control for the General Fund (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed appropriations) is fixed by resolution as part of the annual budget adoption process at the Financial City Council Meeting. Although the resolution prohibits spending in excess of the authorized budget, it does allow management the right to create intradepartmental transfers at any time during the fiscal year. Interdepartmental transfers and supplemental appropriations are restricted to the fourth quarter and must be approved by the City Council in the form of an ordinance. Interdepartmental transfers reallocate surplus funds from one department to another. Supplemental appropriations increase or decrease both revenue appropriation and expenditure appropriation by an equal amount. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 there were no changes in appropriations.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

II. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (CONTINUED)

A – BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING (CONTINUED)

The budget for the Schools Unrestricted Fund is prepared annually and approved by the School Committee. The amount of the annual transfer from the General Fund is ultimately determined through the adoption of the General Fund budget. This appropriation does not lapse at year end. The City also adopts budgets for two of the non-major special revenue funds.

Encumbrances are recognized as a valid and proper charge against a budget appropriation in the year in which the purchase order, contract or other commitment is issued and, accordingly, encumbrances outstanding at year end are reported in the City’s budgetary reports as expenditures in the current year. The budgetary reports are located in the Required Supplementary Information (RSI). Generally, aside from the Capital Projects Fund, all unencumbered appropriations lapse at year end. Appropriations for capital projects are reissued in the amount available at the end of the fiscal year.

B – CAPITAL PROJECTS AUTHORIZATIONS

The following is a summary of projects recorded in the Capital Projects Fund at June 30, 2021:

Project Name	Project Authorization	Current Year Expenditures	Cumulative Expenditures	Balance June 30, 2021
Governmental Funds:				
School bond fund	\$ 148,611,228	\$ 2,238,662	\$ 149,551,701	\$ (940,473)
Police and fire bond fund	16,185,967	52,167	15,783,492	402,475
Public building bond fund	6,000,000	31,246	6,018,606	(18,606)
Recreation bond fund	2,351,234	546,253	2,275,104	76,130
Highway bond fund	11,523,152	4,354,999	11,613,366	(90,214)
Storm drains bond fund	2,831,982	570,599	1,988,927	843,055
Library bond fund	1,170,000	4	1,117,411	52,589
Neighborhood infrastructure fund	398,777	178,348	326,769	72,008
Open space bond fund	4,508,910	79,376	4,469,425	39,485
Enterprise Funds:				
Sewer system project	4,500,000	--	4,500,000	--

Deficits in the capital projects fund will be covered through a bond issuance in the next fiscal year.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

II. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (CONTINUED)

C – DEFICIT FUND BALANCE

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the City had a deficit fund balance in the following funds:

Non-Major Governmental Funds

Community Development Block Grant	\$ (70,236)
WIOA Job Development Fund	\$ (69,889)
School Bond Fund	\$ (940,474)
Highway Bond Fund	\$ (524,481)

Internal Service Funds

City Internal Service Fund	\$ (5,593,353)
----------------------------	----------------

Non-Major Proprietary Funds

Charter School	\$ (683,483)
----------------	--------------

The nonmajor fund deficits will be eliminated through future intergovernmental grant receipts, new bond issuances or inter-fund contributions. The internal service fund deficits will be eliminated through the monitoring of these fund activities and adjusting working rates for healthcare costs.

III. DETAILED NOTES

A – CASH AND INVESTMENTS

1 - Deposits - Custodial Credit Risk - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it. The City's deposit policy for custodial credit risk requires that deposits be placed in financial institutions that are Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insured up to \$250,000 and rated "well capitalized" on the institution's most recent audited financial statements/SEC filings, if deposits exceed \$250,000. As of June 30, 2021, the City's bank balance of \$66,861,583 was insured and collateralized as follows:

Insured	\$ 18,354,109
Collateralized	
Collateral held by Pledging Banks' Trust Department, not in the City's name	<u>48,507,474</u>
Total Amount Subject to Custodial Risk	<u>\$ 66,861,583</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

III. DETAILED NOTES (CONTINUED)

A – CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

The City's carrying value of cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2021 was \$79,417,970 , and is presented within the following in the financial statements:

Governmental Activities	\$ 49,174,285
Business Type Activities	24,726,273
Pension Trust Funds	3,163,578
OPEB Trust Funds	819,026
Internal Service Funds	986,061
Private Purpose Trust Funds	117,418
Custodial Funds	<u>431,329</u>
 Total	 <u><u>\$ 79,417,970</u></u>

- 2 - Certain investments are covered by the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) up to \$500,000, including \$250,000 of cash from sale or for purchase of investments, but not cash held solely for the purpose of earning interest. SIPC protects securities such as notes, stocks, bonds, debentures, certificates of deposit and money funds.

At June 30, 2021, the City's investments, all of which are in the City's Pension Trust Funds, (including restricted investments) consisted of the following:

Type of Investment	Fair Value	Maturity		
		N/A	Less Than 1	1-5 Years
Equity Mutual Funds	\$ 60,090,436	\$ 60,090,436	\$ --	\$ --
Fixed Income Mutual Funds	23,924,056	--	23,924,056	--
Other Exchange Traded Products	2,440,889	2,440,889	--	--
Pooled Equity Index Funds	797,758	797,758	--	--
Pooled Fixed Income Index Funds	583,967	--	583,967	--
Real Estate Investment Trusts	<u>92,333</u>	<u>92,333</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>
 Total	 <u><u>\$ 87,929,439</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 63,421,416</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 24,508,023</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ --</u></u>

- 3 - Interest Rate Risk - The City does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. These investments do not specify an interest rate rather the rate of return is dependent on operating results and economic conditions. These investments are not rated by Standard & Poor's as of June 30, 2021.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

III. DETAILED NOTES (CONTINUED)

A – CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

At June 30, 2021, the City's investments totaled \$87,929,439 (held in Fiduciary Funds) and none of those investment options represented 5% or more of the total investment balance.

4 - Credit Risk - The City has no investment policy that would limit its investment choices due to credit risk other than State Statutes governing investments in obligations of any State or political subdivision or in obligations of the State of Rhode Island or political subdivision.

5 - Custodial Credit Risk - The City does not have a formal policy with respect to custodial credit risk. Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City does not believe that it has a significant custodial credit risk as all the investments are registered and held in the name of the City.

6 - Fair Value of Financial Instruments - Fair value is defined as the amount at which an asset could be exchanged between knowledgeable and willing parties. GASB 72 establishes a fair value hierarchy for inputs used in measuring fair value that maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the most observable inputs be used when available, of how the market would price the asset or liability. The fair value hierarchy is categorized into three levels based on the inputs as follows:

Level 1 - Unadjusted quoted priced in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities that are observable either directly or indirectly for substantially the full term of the asset or liability. Level 2 inputs are valued using multidimensional relational models and matrices that consider benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads, two-sided markets, benchmark securities, bids, offers and reference data.

Level 3 - Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability (supported by little or no market activity). Level 3 inputs include management's own assumption about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability (including assumptions about risk).

The asset's or liability's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques maximize the use of relevant observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

III. DETAILED NOTES (CONTINUED)

A – CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets measured at fair value. There has been no change in valuation methodology used at 2021.

Description	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Fair Value
June 30, 2021:			
Equity Mutual Funds	\$ 60,090,436	\$ --	\$ 60,090,436
Fixed Income Mutual Funds	23,924,056	--	23,924,056
Other Exchange Traded Products	2,440,889	--	2,440,889
Pooled Equity Index Funds	--	797,758	797,758
Pooled Fixed Income Index Funds	--	583,967	583,967
Real Estate Investment Trusts	92,333	--	92,333
	<u>86,547,714</u>	<u>1,381,725</u>	<u>87,929,439</u>
Investments at Fair Value	<u>\$ 86,547,714</u>	<u>\$ 1,381,725</u>	<u>\$ 87,929,439</u>

There were no transfers between any levels during the year ended June 30, 2021.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

III. DETAILED NOTES (CONTINUED)

B – RECEIVABLES

Receivables as of year-end for the City’s government-wide financial statements by type, including the applicable allowances for uncollectibles, are as follows:

	Property Taxes		Total
	Taxes	Interest & Liens	
Current Portion	\$ 5,917,548	\$ 3,488,116	\$ 9,405,664
Less allowance for uncollectibles	<u>(1,800,000)</u>	<u>(1,468,866)</u>	<u>(3,268,866)</u>
Total Receivable	<u>\$ 4,117,548</u>	<u>\$ 2,019,250</u>	<u>\$ 6,136,798</u>

	Economic Development Loans		Total
	Loans	CDBG Loans	
Loans Receivable	<u>\$ 398,350</u>	<u>\$ 1,879,566</u>	<u>\$ 2,277,916</u>

	Sewer Use Charges		Total
	Use Charges	Interest & Liens	
Current Portion	\$ 595,192	\$ 100,694	\$ 695,886
Less allowance for uncollectibles	<u>(85,000)</u>	<u>(23,724)</u>	<u>(108,724)</u>
Total Receivable	<u>\$ 510,192</u>	<u>\$ 76,970</u>	<u>\$ 587,162</u>

Governmental funds report *unearned revenue* in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of *unearned revenue* reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

Unearned Revenue:	
Grant draw-downs prior to meeting all eligibility requirements	\$ 16,755,864
Unearned developer security deposits	<u>189,599</u>
Total unearned revenue	<u>\$ 16,945,463</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

III. DETAILED NOTES (CONTINUED)

C – CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2021 was as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2020	Increases	Decreases	Transfers	Balance June 30, 2021
<u>Governmental Activities:</u>					
<u>Capital assets, not being depreciated:</u>					
Land	\$ 15,299,094	\$ 76,463	\$ --	\$ --	\$ 15,375,557
Construction in progress	1,627,727	2,652,999	--	--	4,280,726
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	<u>16,926,821</u>	<u>2,729,462</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>19,656,283</u>
<u>Capital assets, being depreciated:</u>					
Land improvements	46,858,108	5,890,406	--	--	52,748,514
Buildings	129,853,187	682,723	--	(1,973,961)	128,561,949
Machinery and equipment	11,842,071	1,529,784	--	(42,412)	13,329,443
Office furniture and equipment	7,567,308	73,969	--	--	7,641,277
Vehicles	28,116,377	425,585	1,600,687	--	26,941,275
Infrastructure	87,378,731	--	--	--	87,378,731
Total capital assets, being depreciated	<u>311,615,782</u>	<u>8,602,467</u>	<u>1,600,687</u>	<u>(2,016,373)</u>	<u>316,601,189</u>
Total capital assets	<u>328,542,603</u>	<u>11,331,929</u>	<u>1,600,687</u>	<u>(2,016,373)</u>	<u>336,257,472</u>
<u>Less accumulated depreciation for:</u>					
Land improvements	18,421,161	2,022,212	--	--	20,443,373
Buildings	52,689,030	2,375,168	--	(709,020)	54,355,178
Machinery and equipment	7,800,575	1,190,843	--	(15,933)	8,975,485
Office furniture and equipment	7,385,610	98,870	--	--	7,484,480
Vehicles	19,192,664	2,948,190	1,546,892	--	20,593,962
Infrastructure	75,867,428	775,061	--	--	76,642,489
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>181,356,468</u>	<u>9,410,344</u>	<u>1,546,892</u>	<u>(724,953)</u>	<u>188,494,967</u>
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	<u>130,259,314</u>	<u>(807,877)</u>	<u>53,795</u>	<u>(1,291,420)</u>	<u>128,106,222</u>
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net	<u>\$ 147,186,135</u>	<u>\$ 1,921,585</u>	<u>\$ 53,795</u>	<u>\$ (1,291,420)</u>	<u>\$ 147,762,505</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

III. DETAILED NOTES (CONTINUED)

C - CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

	Balance July 1, 2020	Increases	Decreases	Transfers	Balance June 30, 2021
<u>Business-Type Activities:</u>					
<u>Capital assets, not being depreciated:</u>					
Land	\$ 342,712	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ 342,712
Construction in progress	84,132	41,240	--	--	125,372
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	<u>426,844</u>	<u>41,240</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>468,084</u>
<u>Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:</u>					
Land improvements	270,795	288,486	--	--	559,281
Buildings	--	26,375	--	1,973,961	2,000,336
Leasehold improvements	57,538	--	--	--	57,538
Machinery and equipment	1,722,445	100,988	--	42,412	1,865,845
Office furniture and equipment	1,124	--	--	--	1,124
Vehicles	72,838	--	--	--	72,838
Service to customers	217,509	--	--	--	217,509
Pumping plant and equipment	4,223,495	80,813	--	--	4,304,308
GIS project	1,103,834	--	--	--	1,103,834
Treatment plant and equipment	99,349,350	--	--	--	99,349,350
Infrastructure	52,278,400	--	--	--	52,278,400
Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized	<u>159,297,328</u>	<u>496,662</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>2,016,373</u>	<u>161,810,363</u>
Total capital assets	<u>159,724,172</u>	<u>537,902</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>2,016,373</u>	<u>162,278,447</u>
<u>Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for:</u>					
Land improvements	267,162	6,974	--	--	274,136
Buildings	--	35,589	--	709,020	744,609
Leasehold improvements	5,490	2,876	--	--	8,366
Machinery and equipment	737,842	193,372	--	15,933	947,147
Office furniture and equipment	1,124	--	--	--	1,124
Vehicles	51,673	7,400	--	--	59,073
Service to customers	88,588	3,914	--	--	92,502
Pumping plant and equipment	2,465,029	68,978	--	--	2,534,007
GIS project	1,103,833	--	--	--	1,103,833
Treatment plant and equipment	50,154,201	1,913,027	--	--	52,067,228
Infrastructure	35,110,149	639,634	--	--	35,749,783
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization	<u>89,985,091</u>	<u>2,871,764</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>724,953</u>	<u>93,581,808</u>
Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized, net	<u>69,312,237</u>	<u>(2,375,102)</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>1,291,420</u>	<u>68,228,555</u>
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, net	<u>\$ 69,739,081</u>	<u>\$ (2,333,862)</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ 1,291,420</u>	<u>\$ 68,696,639</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

III. DETAILED NOTES (CONTINUED)

C - CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the City as follows:

Governmental Activities:

General Government	\$ 3,824,172
Public Safety	2,387,200
Public Works	1,577,296
Education	1,179,892
Parks and Recreation	310,322
Public Libraries	91,913
Senior Services	<u>39,549</u>

Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities \$ 9,410,344

Depreciation expense was charged to business-type activities as follows:

Business-Type Activities:

Sewer	\$ 2,638,384
Charter School	13,171
Ice Rink	47,179
School Lunch	<u>173,030</u>

Total Depreciation Expense - Business-Type Activities \$ 2,871,764

Construction Commitments

The City had no active construction projects as of June 30, 2021.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

III. DETAILED NOTES (CONTINUED)

D – INTERFUND ACCOUNTS

1 - Interfund Payables and Receivables

A summary of interfund balances as of June 30, 2021 is as follows:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
General fund	Nonmajor governmental	\$ 17,950
Nonmajor governmental	General fund	4,351
General fund	Internal service	4,972,112
General fund	Sewer fund	370,768
General fund	Nonmajor enterprise fund	112,769
School unrestricted	General fund	5,509,933
School unrestricted	Nonmajor governmental	1,182,188
School unrestricted	Internal service	4,016,510
Nonmajor governmental	School unrestricted	351,760
Nonmajor enterprise fund	School unrestricted	<u>22,554</u>
		<u>\$ 16,560,895</u>

All interfund balances result from timing between the dates payments occur between funds for short-term internal financing.

2 - Interfund Transfer

A summary of interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2021 is as follows:

	Transfers In/(Out)
Transfers out:	
General fund	\$ (96,011,879)
Nonmajor governmental funds	(187,349)
School education fund	(250,000)
Transfers in:	
Nonmajor governmental funds	250,000
School education fund	187,349
School education fund	<u>96,011,879</u>
Total	<u>\$ --</u>

Transfers are used to account for the financing by the General Fund of various programs and activities in other funds, and administration of other funds by the General Fund.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

III. DETAILED NOTES (CONTINUED)

E – CHANGES IN LONG-TERM OBLIGATION

1 - Summary of Changes

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations during the fiscal year:

Description	Date of Issue	Amount Issued	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Balance Outstanding 7/1/20	Additions	Retirements	Balance Outstanding 6/30/21	Current Portion
Governmental Activities									
General obligation debt:									
Advance Refunding (158) Public Improvements	6/1/2016	\$ 7,840,000	3.00-5.00%	7/1/2028	\$ 7,205,000	\$ --	\$ 660,000	\$ 6,545,000	\$ 690,000
Public Improvements- 160	7/1/2010	3,000,000	2.00-4.30%	7/1/2030	1,650,000	--	1,650,000	--	--
Public Improvements- 162A	3/29/2012	3,430,000	2.00-4.37%	2/1/2032	2,210,000	--	1,870,000	340,000	170,000
Refunding- 162B (issue 154 & 155)	3/29/2012	15,955,000	2.00-5.00%	7/1/2023	5,645,000	--	1,420,000	4,225,000	1,420,000
Public Improvements- 163	7/30/2013	10,210,000	3.00-4.75%	8/1/2033	7,280,000	--	5,200,000	2,080,000	520,000
Advance Refunding (156 & 157) Public Improvements- 164	7/15/2015	30,715,000	1.25-5.00%	7/15/2035	16,280,000	--	1,675,000	14,605,000	1,745,000
Public Improvements- 169	7/24/2018	15,910,000	2.00-5.00%	8/1/2036	15,400,000	--	815,000	14,585,000	815,000
Public Improvements- 171	7/29/2019	13,410,000	4.00-5.00%	8/1/2039	13,410,000	--	420,000	12,990,000	440,000
Refunding- 172 (issue 160, 162A and 163)	10/27/2020	8,890,000	0.495-2.429%	8/1/2033	--	8,890,000	--	8,890,000	305,000
					<u>69,080,000</u>	<u>8,890,000</u>	<u>13,710,000</u>	<u>64,260,000</u>	<u>6,105,000</u>
Direct borrowings debt:									
Advance Refunding (159) School Borrowing	8/10/2016	4,335,000	3.25-5.00%	5/15/2029	3,690,000	--	340,000	3,350,000	350,000
School Borrowing- 161	1/15/2011	700,000	2.00-4.30%	4/1/2021	70,000	--	70,000	--	--
RI Infrastructure Bank- 166	4/9/2016	1,755,000	0.40-2.41%	9/1/2035	1,517,000	--	81,000	1,436,000	82,000
School Improvements- RI Infrastructure Bank- 165	5/15/2016	4,565,000	2.00-5.00%	5/15/2036	3,880,000	--	180,000	3,700,000	190,000
RI Infrastructure Bank- 167	7/15/2016	2,240,000	0.986-2.32%	9/1/2032	1,971,000	--	137,000	1,834,000	138,000
School Improvements- RI Infrastructure Bank- 168	7/19/2017	5,000,000	3.00-5.00%	4/1/2038	4,675,000	--	170,000	4,505,000	180,000
School Borrowing- 170	4/11/2019	11,335,000	4.00-5.00%	5/15/2040	11,335,000	--	345,000	10,990,000	360,000
					<u>27,138,000</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>1,323,000</u>	<u>25,815,000</u>	<u>1,300,000</u>
Total general obligation bonds					<u>96,218,000</u>	<u>8,890,000</u>	<u>15,033,000</u>	<u>90,075,000</u>	<u>7,405,000</u>
Bond premiums					<u>8,184,903</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>716,329</u>	<u>7,468,574</u>	<u>716,329</u>
Total Bonds and Related Liabilities					<u>104,402,903</u>	<u>8,890,000</u>	<u>15,749,329</u>	<u>97,543,574</u>	<u>8,121,329</u>
Capital leases:									
Energy Lease Obligation	11/3/2016	3,200,000	0.0173%	7/15/2023	1,890,000	--	460,000	1,430,000	470,000
School Bus Lease 03	8/3/2016	187,388	1.7500%	5/15/2021	38,745	--	38,745	--	--
School Bus Lease 04	3/8/2018	744,770	2.5000%	6/15/2023	460,459	--	149,314	311,145	153,448
School Bus Lease 05	6/4/2019	960,466	3.0200%	6/15/2024	778,810	--	185,138	593,672	191,373
School Bus Lease 06	8/26/2020	714,570	2.2000%	6/15/2025	714,570	--	140,150	574,420	138,298
Total leases payable					<u>3,882,584</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>973,347</u>	<u>2,909,237</u>	<u>953,119</u>
Total Bonds, Notes and Related Liabilities					<u>108,285,487</u>	<u>8,890,000</u>	<u>16,722,676</u>	<u>100,452,811</u>	<u>9,074,448</u>
Compensated Absences					13,166,793	8,032,818	6,763,559	14,436,052	1,443,605
Deferred Salary					96,415	--	17,189	79,226	7,923
Net Pension Liability									
Municipal employees' retirement system- City of Cranston					17,285,044	2,134,299	--	19,419,343	--
Municipal employees' retirement system- Police					10,611,775	850,394	--	11,462,169	--
Municipal employees' retirement system- Fire					(1,976,420)	3,133,569	--	1,157,149	--
Employees' retirement system					141,900,320	4,297,898	--	146,198,218	--
Police and Fire employees' retirement system					228,648,597	--	11,301,610	217,346,987	--
Net OPEB Liability - School Department					13,894,424	478,657	--	14,373,081	--
Net OPEB Liability - City					<u>37,833,932</u>	<u>1,215,070</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>39,049,002</u>	<u>--</u>
Total General Long-Term Obligations					<u>\$ 569,746,367</u>	<u>\$ 29,032,705</u>	<u>\$ 34,805,034</u>	<u>\$ 563,974,038</u>	<u>\$ 10,525,976</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

III. DETAILED NOTES (CONTINUED)

E – CHANGES IN LONG-TERM OBLIGATION (CONTINUED)

1 - Summary of Changes (Continued)

Description	Date of Issue	Amount Issued	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Balance Outstanding 7/1/20	Additions	Retirements	Balance Outstanding 6/30/21	Current Portion
Business-Type Activities									
Enterprise funds:									
Sewer									
RI Infrastructure Bank	11/13/2003	\$ 2,000,000	3.00%	9/1/2024	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 100,000
RI Infrastructure Bank	12/15/2005	900,000	3.00%	9/1/2025	360,000	-	60,000	300,000	60,000
RI Infrastructure Bank	12/7/2007	3,000,000	1.43%	9/1/2028	1,350,000	-	150,000	1,200,000	150,000
RI Infrastructure Bank	6/24/2010	1,000,000	0.52-3.19%	9/1/2030	624,000	-	47,000	577,000	49,000
RI Infrastructure Bank	2/20/2014	18,000,000	0.35-3.14%	9/1/2034	14,306,000	-	772,000	13,534,000	766,100
					17,140,000	-	1,129,000	16,011,000	1,125,100
Net OPEB Liability					197,084	68,858	-	265,942	-
Net Pension Liability					1,939,864	5,626	-	1,945,490	-
Compensated Absences					34,989	7,702	-	42,691	-
Total Enterprise Funds					\$ 19,311,937	\$ 82,186	\$ 1,129,000	\$ 18,265,123	\$ 1,125,100

Payments on the bonds and capital leases payable that pertain to the City’s Governmental Activities are made by the City’s General Fund. The compensated absences liability attributable to the Governmental Activities will be liquidated by the City’s General Fund and School Unrestricted Fund. The net pension liability and the net other post-employment benefits liability attributable to the Governmental Activities will be liquidated by the City’s General Fund and School Unrestricted fund. The deferred salary will be paid by the School Unrestricted Fund.

Capital assets obtained from capital leases totaled \$5,807,194.

The following is a summary of annual debt service requirements to maturity for the retirement of general obligation debt and Clean Water debt:

Year Ending June 30,	Governmental Activities				Business-Type Activities	
	General Obligation Debt		Bonds from Direct Borrowings		Clean Water	Bonds from Direct Borrowings
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2022	\$ 6,105,000	\$ 2,475,000	\$ 1,300,000	\$ 1,090,861	\$ 1,147,000	\$ 466,053
2023	6,225,000	2,226,324	1,349,000	1,040,123	1,169,000	440,613
2024	6,335,000	1,976,342	1,403,000	983,413	1,191,000	413,027
2025	5,080,000	1,853,199	1,467,000	921,979	1,217,000	383,292
2026-2030	19,000,000	6,218,139	7,828,000	3,597,603	5,652,000	1,418,775
2031-2035	13,135,000	3,246,006	7,049,000	2,014,903	5,635,000	492,904
2036-2040	8,380,000	901,935	5,419,000	596,409	--	--
	<u>\$ 64,260,000</u>	<u>\$ 18,896,945</u>	<u>\$ 25,815,000</u>	<u>\$ 10,245,291</u>	<u>\$ 16,011,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,614,664</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

III. DETAILED NOTES (CONTINUED)

E – CHANGES IN LONG-TERM OBLIGATION (CONTINUED)

1 - Summary of Changes (Continued)

Compensated Absences

Governmental Activities - The obligation represents the employee (vested and nonvested) compensated absences expected to be paid in the future, aggregating \$ 14,436,052 as of June 30, 2021. This amount is recorded in the government-wide statements and paid out of the General Fund.

2 - Lease Commitment

The City is obligated under various operating leases to make the following aggregate annual lease payments:

<u>Year Ended June 30,</u>	
2022	\$ 1,529,652
2023	1,236,951
2024	1,180,988
2025	1,153,644
2026	<u>5,691,205</u>
	<u>\$ 10,792,440</u>

Lease expenditures approximated \$1,500,000 for year ended June 30, 2021.

3 - Statutory Debt Limitations

Debt Limit

Except as explained below, under Rhode Island law the City may not, without special statutory authorization, incur any debt which would increase its aggregate indebtedness not otherwise excepted by law to an amount greater than 3% of the taxable property of the City. Deducted from the computation of aggregate indebtedness is the amount of any borrowing in anticipation of taxes authorized by law and the amount of any sinking funds maintained by the City. There is currently no outstanding debt of the City subject to the 3% debt limit. The current 3% debt limit of the City is \$238 million based on taxable property as of December 31, 2019 of approximately \$7.9 billion.

The State of Rhode Island General Assembly (General Assembly) may by special act permit the City to incur indebtedness outside the 3% debt limit. Bonds issued either within the 3% debt limit or by special legislation adopted by the General Assembly authorizing the City to incur debt are subject to referendum by the electors of the City. On June 30, 2021, the City had \$ 90,075,000 of debt outstanding, none of which is subject to the 3% debt limit.

In addition to debt authorized within the 3% debt limit and debt authorized by special act of the General Assembly, Rhode Island General Laws Section 45-12-11 authorizes the State

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

III. DETAILED NOTES (CONTINUED)

E – CHANGES IN LONG-TERM OBLIGATION (CONTINUED)

3 - Statutory Debt Limitations (Continued)

Director of Administration, upon petition by a municipality, to authorize such municipality to incur indebtedness in excess of the 3% debt limit whenever the Director shall determine that the sums appropriated by the municipality or its funds available are insufficient to pay the necessary expenses of the municipality. The City has not requested the State Director of Administration to authorize indebtedness of the City under Section 45-12-11.

4 - Authorized/Unissued Bonds

The amount of authorized, unissued bonds is as follows:

General	\$ 49,470,022
Schools	<u>148,611,228</u>
Total	<u>\$ 198,081,250</u>

5 - Unearned Salary

Unearned salary represents an agreement Cranston Public Schools made with the teachers union in 1992. Under the agreement any teacher who was employed by the school system prior to and inclusive of the 1991-1992 school year is eligible, upon departure from the Cranston Public School system, for a stipend. The amount of the stipend is based on the salary step held by the teacher during the 1991-1992 school year. The unearned salary, not to exceed \$1,500 per teacher will be paid in a lump sum upon each teacher's separation from service. In the event a teacher dies while in the employ of the Cranston Public Schools the benefit will be paid to the teacher's estate. As of June 30, 2021, there were 96 teachers eligible for the benefit, with an outstanding balance of \$79,226.

F – FUND BALANCE

As stated in Note 1, Fund Balance may be classified as one of five categories: Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned, or Unassigned. Committed Fund Balance represents that amount of fund balance which can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the City's highest level of decision-making authority. The City's Council is considered to be the highest level of decision-making authority. In accordance with the City Charter, the Council votes on the annual budget and on any resolutions proposed by the Committees. The passage of the Council's annual budget and proposed resolutions may result in the commitment of fund balance.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

III. DETAILED NOTES (CONTINUED)

F – FUND BALANCE

At June 30, 2021, Nonspendable Fund Balance consisted of the following:

Nonspendable:

General fund	
Advance Deposits- Hospitalization	\$ 207,000
City Long-Term Receivable from Health Insurance Fund	3,572,112
School Long-Term Receivable from Health Insurance Fund	4,016,510
City Long-Term Receivable from Non-Major Funds	131,081
School unrestricted fund	
Prepaid expenses	<u>190,621</u>
Total Nonspendable Fund Balance	<u>\$ 8,117,324</u>

At June 30, 2021, Restricted Fund Balance consisted of the following:

Restricted:

General fund	
To Fund Future Library Expenses	\$ 276,005
To Fund Future Fire Expenses	<u>5,987</u>
	<u>281,992</u>
School unrestricted fund	
To Fund Education Expenses	<u>3,136,093</u>
	<u>3,136,093</u>
Nonmajor funds	
To Fund Recreation Bond Expenditures	76,130
To Fund Athletics	294,001
To Fund Library Expenses	52,589
To Fund Student Activities	745,613
To Fund Police and Fire Capital Projects	402,474
To Fund Storm Drain Projects	843,056
To Fund Neighborhood Infrastructure Capital Projects	72,007
To Fund Open Space	39,485
To Fund Future Community Development Expenditures	1,677,577
To Fund Future Public Service Expenditures	1,634,078
To Fund Future Senior Services Expenditures	96,757
To Fund Future Parks and Recreation Expenditures	1,759
To Fund Future Capital Facilities Impact Expenditures	498,656
To Fund Future Cemetary Trust Expenditures	1,735
To Fund Future Historical Record Expenditures	<u>479,515</u>
	<u>6,915,432</u>
Total Restricted Fund Balance	<u>\$ 10,333,517</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

III. DETAILED NOTES (CONTINUED)

F – FUND BALANCE (CONTINUED)

At June 30, 2021, Committed Fund Balance consisted of the following:

Committed:

General fund

Self-Insurance Healthcare Reserve Fund	\$ 5,992
School unrestricted fund	
Encumbrances for Education Supplies	<u>416,611</u>

Total Committed Fund Balance	<u>\$ 422,603</u>
-------------------------------------	--------------------------

The City of Cranston does not currently have a spending policy regarding the order in which restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balances are spent when more than one amount is available for the expenditures incurred. Accordingly, by default, the City is following the policy prescribed by GASB Statement No. 54 which specifies that fund balance is reduced first by committed, then by assigned, then by unassigned when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which any unrestricted fund balance could be used. In all situations, the City considers restricted fund balance to be used first when available and when expenditures are incurred that meet the requirements of the restricted fund balance.

IV. OTHER INFORMATION

A – RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to public official liability, police liability, Board of Education legal liability, theft or impairment of assets, errors and omissions, injury to employees and natural disasters. The City is self-insured in most areas of risk, subject to certain third party “stop loss” coinsurance. Self-insured risks include general liability, property and casualty, workers’ compensation, unemployment and employee health and life insurance claims. Settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three years, and there have not been any significant reductions in insurance coverage from amounts held in prior years.

The City’s health insurance program provides coverage to the City’s employees and retirees through Healthmate and Blue Cross - Blue Shield of Rhode Island (BC/BS), United Healthcare and Delta Dental of Rhode Island. The City’s program is a self-insured program with BC/BS, United Healthcare and Delta Dental acting as third-party agents for the City in the payment of the various claim plans used by the City.

The City of Cranston contributes to a separate account an amount per covered employee which would otherwise have been paid to an insurance carrier. These amounts are determined by an independent third-party consultant hired by the City of Cranston who works with the provider to examine past experience and determine an adequate amount for each type of plan offered by the City. Factors considered by the plan administrator include the amount of claims paid during the previous year, claims administration costs and projected insurance industry inflation rates. The

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

A – RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

City of Cranston, including Cranston Public Schools, incurred approximately \$38 million for fiscal year 2021 under this plan.

The claims liabilities reported in the general and school department funds are related to the self-insurance program and are based upon the provisions of GASB Statements No. 10 and 30, which require that a liability for estimated claims incurred but not reported (IBNR) be recorded. The amount of claim accrual is based on the ultimate costs of settling the claim, which include past experience data, inflation, and other future economic and societal factors and incremental claim adjustment expenses, net of estimated subrogation recoveries. The claim accrual does not include other allocated or unallocated claims adjustment expenses.

In order to avoid catastrophic losses, the City “reinsures” the program by purchasing insurance known as “stop-loss insurance” from BC/BS Insurance Co. and United Healthcare Services. Two types of “stop-loss insurance” are purchased: 1) individual stop-loss; and 2) aggregate stop-loss, with both provided through the Plan Administrator. Under the individual stop-loss insurance, the City pays the first \$200,000/\$225,000 of claims for individual employees or dependents. Any charges accrued by an individual in excess of \$200,000/\$225,000 in a fiscal year are thereafter reimbursed by BC/BS Insurance Co. and United Healthcare Services. The aggregate stop-loss is designed to protect the City for multiple large claims which may not reach the individual stop-loss attachment point (\$200,000/\$225,000). The aggregate stop-loss limit is \$2,000,000/\$2,200,000 per claim.

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees, and natural disasters. The City established the Cranston Claims Committee (an internal service fund) to account for and finance its uninsured risks of loss.

The City records liabilities for self-insured claims reported if it is probable that a loss has been incurred and the amount can be reasonably estimated. The City has established a liability based on historical trends of previous years, where available, and attorney’s estimates of pending matters and lawsuits in which the City is involved.

Changes in the self-insurance liability for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021 are as follows:

	2021	2020
July 1	\$ 1,079,491	\$ 770,448
Add incurred claims	38,232,970	38,504,231
Less payments of claims attributable to events of both the current and prior fiscal years:		
Health and life	<u>38,015,231</u>	<u>38,195,188</u>
Year Ended June 30	<u>\$ 1,297,230</u>	<u>\$ 1,079,491</u>

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

A – RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

The liabilities above have not been discounted to their present value. Incurred claims represent the total of a provision for events of the current fiscal year and any change in the provision for events of the prior fiscal years. The liability at June 30, 2021 has been recorded on the statement of net position under the claims payable line, within the government-wide statements \$1,297,230

The School Department has chosen to participate in the Health Benefits Project provided by the West Bay Community Health, an independent, non-profit organization. Deposits made to the Collaborative are treated as expenditures when it is probable that a claim has been incurred and include estimated amounts for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR). Claim liabilities are calculated considering the effects of inflation, recent claim and health care trends, and other economic and social factors.

B – LEASE OF WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY

The City has entered into a Wastewater Treatment Facility Lease and Service Agreement with Triton, LLC/U.S. Filter/Veolia Water (the Company). The terms of the agreement include among others that the City will lease to the Company its Wastewater Treatment System for 25 years. The City will remain owner of the system and will continue to establish and collect all sewer fees. The Company will be responsible for providing wastewater treatment services to the City for that time period; operating and maintaining the City's wastewater treatment facility, pumping stations, force mains, sewer interceptors and the rest of the collection system; designing, constructing and testing certain system improvements; and administering the City's municipal industrial pre-treatment program (MIPP).

The contract required the Company to pay the City a one-time payment as consideration for the lease. The payment of \$48.0 million represents a prepayment of the lease payments due to the City over the next 25 years. These lease payments are "earned" over the life of the lease. Accordingly, unearned revenue has been recorded in the Sewer Enterprise Fund which will be realized on a straight-line basis over the life of the lease (25 years).

At June 30, 2021, the balance of unearned revenue related to this was \$3,572,498 which is comprised of a short-term portion of \$1,920,000 and a long-term portion of \$1,652,498.

During the term of the agreement, the City pays the Company a service fee, which is calculated based on definitive components and amounts, as adjusted in accordance with guidelines established in the agreement. The service fee is generally fixed at the beginning of each fiscal year. During 2021, the City paid service fees totaling approximately \$17 million. The City also recognized 4% of the lease payment (\$1,900,000) as revenue for the year ended June 30, 2021.

This transaction was financed with conduit debt "1997 Series Bonds" which were advance refunded on February 28, 2017. On January 31, 2017, there was another conduit debt transaction on the "2017 Series Bonds." This transaction resulted in refunding credit savings of \$4,403,930 over the term of the bond which is due September 2022. This debt is not due and payable from the City of Cranston, Rhode Island but they were a party to the transaction. The amounts are due and payable from Triton Ocean State LLC.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

C – COMMITMENTS AND LITIGATION

Construction and other significant commitments have been reported as reserve for commitments in the fund equity section of the balance sheet.

Amounts received or receivable from Federal and State grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The City is a defendant in various lawsuits and the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable. In the opinion of the City attorney, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the City.

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Summary

The City contributes to five defined benefit pension plans - the Police and Fire Employees' Pension Plan of the City of Cranston (PFERS), a single-employer plan; the Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS), an agent multiple-employer plan; the Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (ERS), a cost-sharing multiple employer plan; the Teacher's Survivor Benefits of the State of Rhode Island (TSB), a cost-sharing multi-employer plan; the National (Industrial) Pension Plan, a cost-sharing multi-employer defined benefit plan; and the New England Teamsters & Trucking Industry Pension Plan, a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. The PFERS is presented in the accompanying financial statements as a fiduciary fund. MERS, ERS, TSB, the National Industrial Pension Plan and the New England Teamsters & Trucking Industry Pension Plan are not included in the City's financial statements. Financial information can be obtained for those plans by contacting the State of Rhode Island. As of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, the five plans had the following balances reported in the government-wide financial statements:

	Measurement Date	Net Pension Liability/(Asset)	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Pension Expense
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement System	June 30, 2021	\$ 217,346,987	\$ --	\$ 6,304,286	\$ 20,496,399
Municipal Employees' Retirement System - City of Cranston	June 30, 2020	19,419,343	2,516,889	(126,483)	5,570,624
Municipal Employees' Retirement System - Police	June 30, 2020	11,462,169	6,321,362	1,535,798	2,731,485
Municipal Employees' Retirement System - Fire	June 30, 2020	1,157,149	3,508,740	1,989,415	1,910,814
Employees' Retirement System	June 30, 2020	146,198,218	29,334,502	9,541,762	14,686,735
Teacher Survivor Benefits	June 30, 2020	(19,705,400)	4,894,529	6,683,989	(731,236)
		<u>\$ 375,878,466</u>	<u>\$ 46,576,022</u>	<u>\$ 25,928,767</u>	<u>\$ 44,664,821</u>

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

1 - Police and Fire Employees’ Pension Plan of the City of Cranston (PFERS)

Plan Administration

The City of Cranston (City) administers the City of Cranston Fire Department and Police Department Pension Plans (Plan), a defined benefit pension plan that provides pensions for all full-time firefighters and policemen of the City. Employees hired after July 1, 1995 become members of the State plan and do not participate in this plan.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Plan Asset Matters

Basis of Accounting

PFERS’ financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Contributions are recognized when due, pursuant to formal commitments and contract requirements and investment income is recognized when earned and expenses (benefits, administration and refunds) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. As of June 30, 2021, there are no separate financial statements available for the PFERS plan.

Valuation of Investments

Investments are valued at fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Real estate assets are reported at fair value utilizing an income approach to valuation.

Classes of Employees Covered

As of June 30, 2021, the plans’ membership consists of:

Retirees, disability retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits	412
Active plan members vested	<u>9</u>
Totals	<u><u>421</u></u>

Benefit Provisions

PFERS is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that covers all Police and Fire Department personnel hired before July 1, 1995. The Plan provides retirement, disability and survivorship benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries. A member may retire after 20 years of service. The pension is equal to 2 ½% of the member’s final compensation for each year of service up to 20 years and increases 2% for each year (up to 10 years) in excess of 20 years. An additional 5% of final compensation is added to the pension at 55 years of age. A deferred pension is available to employees completing 10 years of service.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

1 - Police and Fire Employees' Pension Plan of the City of Cranston (PFERS) (Continued)

Retirement eligibility and plan benefits - Effective July 1, 2012 the benefit accrual for all plans is 2.0% per year based on the five-year average compensation, exclusive of overtime. Retirement age is 55 years old with 25 years of total service or for members with five years of service but less than 25 years of service the new retirement age will mirror the Social Security Normal Retirement Age not to exceed 67. Police officers or firefighters who were at least 45 years old, had 10 or more years of contributing service and were eligible to retire prior to age 52 under the law in effect on June 30, 2012, may retire at age 52. Police and fire employees may retire with a reduced pension benefit if they have 20 years of service and are within five years of their retirement eligibility. The actuarially reduced benefit is calculated based on how close the member is to the eligibility date that is prescribed in the Rhode Island Retirement Security Act. Joint and survivor retirement benefit options are available.

Contributions

Police personnel are required to contribute 10% of their base salary to the pension plan and fire personnel are required to contribute 10.5% of their base salary and longevity to the pension plan.

The City establishes contributions based on an actuarially determined contribution recommended by an independent actuary. The actuarially determined contribution is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by plan members during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the City contributed \$21,457,077 to the Plan, including \$0 from the State.

Net Pension Liability

The components of the net pension liability of the plan as of June 30, 2021 (the date of the most recent actuarial valuation) was as follows:

Total Pension Liability	\$ 298,754,660
Plan fiduciary net position	<u>81,407,673</u>
Net Pension Liability (NPL)	<u>\$ 217,346,987</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	27.25%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	<u>\$ 1,065,712</u>
NPL as a percentage of covered payroll	20394.53%

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)**1 - Police and Fire Employees' Pension Plan of the City of Cranston (PFERS) (Continued)**

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to basic financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Assumptions

The historical trend information was determined as part of the actuarial valuation as of the date indicated in the tabulation. Additional information as of the latest valuation is as follows:

The June 30, 2021, total pension liability was determined by rolling back the July 1, 2021 valuation results, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Census data was collected as of July 1, 2021. Liabilities measured as of the census date were projected to June 30, 2021 assuming no demographic gains or losses.

Mortality rates for healthy lives were based on the RP-2000 Blue Collar mortality table with Scale AA improvement to 2026. The same tables were used for disabled lives but set forward three years.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table (note that the rates shown below include the inflation component):

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

1 - Police and Fire Employees' Pension Plan of the City of Cranston (PFERS) (Continued)

Asset Class	Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Target Allocation
US Stocks	4.30%	49.94%
International Stock	6.50%	14.68%
US Bonds	2.40%	25.64%
International Bonds	2.40%	2.88%
Other	3.00%	3.56%
Cash	1.30%	3.30%
		<hr/> <hr/> 100.00%

Rate of Return

For the year ended **June 30, 2020**, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 14.9%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Discount Rate

The assumed discount rate used to measure liabilities for valuation purposes is 7.90%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate for GASB 67 purposes assumed that future City contributions will follow the contribution pattern of the most recent five years (see table below), which results in an assumption that the City will contribute approximately 95.3% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position is projected to fall short of meeting all future benefit obligations to current plan members. From the point where assets are projected to be depleted, a municipal bond rate of 2.18%, based on the S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High Grade Rate Index, was used in the development of the blended GASB discount rate. The resulting blended rate of 7.90% was used to measure the Plan's total pension liability.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

1 - Police and Fire Employees' Pension Plan of the City of Cranston (PFERS) (Continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability

	Police and Fire Pension Plan		
	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net Pension Liability
Balances as of July 1, 2020	\$ 296,740,823	\$ 68,092,226	\$ 228,648,597
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	288,030	--	288,030
Interest on the total pension liability	22,489,492	--	22,489,492
Differences between expected and actual experience	4,418,410	--	4,418,410
Changes in assumptions	--	--	--
Employer contributions	--	21,457,077	(21,457,077)
Employee contributions	--	101,122	(101,122)
Net investment income	--	17,009,093	(17,009,093)
Benefit payments, including employee refunds	(25,182,095)	(25,182,095)	--
Administrative expense	--	(69,750)	69,750
Other changes	--	--	--
Net changes	<u>2,013,837</u>	<u>13,315,447</u>	<u>(11,301,610)</u>
Balances as of June 30, 2021	<u>\$ 298,754,660</u>	<u>\$ 81,407,673</u>	<u>\$ 217,346,987</u>

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following represents the net pension liability, calculated using the discount rate of 7.90%, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.90%) or 1 percentage-point higher (8.90%) than the current rate:

	Current Discount		
	1% Decrease	Rate	1% Increase
Net Pension Liability	\$ 246,433,270	\$ 217,346,987	\$ 192,569,437

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

1 - Police and Fire Employees’ Pension Plan of the City of Cranston (PFERS) (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the employer recognized pension expense of \$20,496,399. The employer reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Net differences between expected and actual earnings	\$ --	\$ (6,304,286)
Year Ending June 30,	Net Deferred Outflows (Inflows) of Resources	
2022	\$ (1,245,296)	
2023	(1,214,861)	
2024	(1,489,544)	
2025	<u>(2,354,585)</u>	
Total	<u>\$ (6,304,286)</u>	

2 - Municipal Employees’ Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (MERS) - General, Police and Fire

Plan Description

The Municipal Employees’ Retirement System (MERS) - an agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan - provides certain retirement, disability and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. MERS was established under Rhode Island General Law and placed under the management of the Employee’s Retirement System of Rhode Island (ERSRI) Board to provide retirement allowances to employees of municipalities, housing authorities, water and sewer districts, and municipal police and fire persons that have elected to participate. Benefit provisions are subject to amendment by the General Assembly.

MERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. This report may be obtained accessing the ERSRI website at www.ersri.org.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)**2 - Municipal Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (MERS) - General, Police and Fire (Continued)****Benefits Provided**

General employees, police officers and firefighters employed by electing municipalities participate in MERS. Eligible employees become members at their date of employment. Anyone employed by a municipality at the time the municipality joins MERS may elect not to be covered. Elected officials may opt to be covered by MERS. Employees covered under another plan maintained by the municipality may not become members of MERS. Police officers and/or firefighters may be designated as such by the municipality, in which case the special contribution and benefit provisions described below will apply to them, or they may be designated as general employees with no special benefits. Members designated as police officers and/or firefighters are treated as belonging to a unit separate from the general employees, with separate contribution rates applicable.

Salary: Salary includes the member's base earnings plus any payments under a regular longevity or incentive plan. Salary excludes overtime, unused sick and vacation leave, severance pay, and other extraordinary compensation. Certain amounts that are excluded from taxable wages, such as amounts sheltered under a Section 125 plan or amounts picked up by the employer under IRC Section 414(h), are not excluded from salary.

Service: Employees receive credit for service while a member. In addition, a member may purchase credit for certain periods by making an additional contribution to purchase the additional service. Special rules and limits govern the purchase of additional service and the contribution required.

Final Compensation: Prior to July 1, 2012 and for general employee members eligible to retire as of June 30, 2012, the average was based on the member's highest three consecutive annual salaries. Effective July 1, 2012, the average was based on the member's highest five consecutive annual salaries. Once a member retires or is terminated, the applicable FAC will be the greater of the member's highest three year FAC as of July 1, 2012 or the five-year FAC as of the retirement/termination date. Monthly benefits are based on one-twelfth of this amount.

General employees

Members with less than five years of contributory service as of June 30, 2012 and members hired on or after that date are eligible for retirement on or after their Social Security normal retirement age (SSNRA).

Members who had at least five years of contributory service as of June 30, 2012 will be eligible for retirement at an individually determined age. This age is the result of interpolating between the member's prior Retirement Date, described below, and the retirement age applicable to members hired after June 30, 2012 as described above. The interpolation is based on service as of June 30, 2012 divided by projected service at the member's prior Retirement Date.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)**2 - Municipal Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (MERS) - General, Police and Fire (Continued)**

The minimum retirement age is 59.

Members with 10 or more years of contributory service on June 30, 2012 may choose to retire at their prior Retirement Date if they continue to work and contribute until that date. If this option is elected, the retirement benefit will be calculated using the benefits accrued as of June 30, 2012, i.e., the member will accumulate no additional defined benefits after this date, but the benefit will be paid without any actuarial reduction.

Effective July 1, 2015, members will be eligible to retire with full benefits at the earlier of their current Rhode Island Retirement Security Act (RIRSA) date described above or upon the attainment of age 65 with 30 years of service, age 64 with 31 years of service, age 63 with 32 years of service, or age 62 with 33 years of service.

A member who is within five years of reaching their retirement eligibility date and has 20 or more years of service, may elect to retire at any time with an actuarially reduced benefit.

Prior to July 1, 2012, members were eligible for retirement on or after age 58 if they had credit for 10 or more years of service, or at any age if they had credit for at least 30 years of service. Members eligible to retire before July 1, 2012 were not impacted by the changes to retirement eligibility above.

The annual benefit is equal to 2.00% of the member's monthly FAC for each year of service prior to July 1, 2012 and 1.00% of the member's monthly FAC for each year of service from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2015. For all service after June 30, 2015, the annual benefit is equal to 1.0% per year unless the member had 20 or more years of service as of June 30, 2012 in which case the benefit accrual is 2.0% per year for service after June 30, 2015. The benefit cannot exceed 75% of the member's FAC. Benefits are paid monthly.

Police and Fire employees

Members are eligible to retire when they are at least 50 years old and have a minimum of 25 years of contributing service or if they have 27 years of contributing service at any age. Members with less than 25 years of contributing service are eligible for retirement on or after their Social Security normal retirement age.

Members who, as of June 30, 2012, had at least 10 years of contributing service, had attained age 45, and had a prior Retirement Date before age 52 may retire at age 52.

Active members on June 30, 2012 may choose to retire at their prior Retirement Date if they continue to work and contribute until that date. If option is elected, the retirement benefit will be calculated using the benefits accrued as of June 30, 2012, i.e., the member will accumulate

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)**2 - Municipal Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (MERS) - General, Police and Fire (Continued)**

no additional defined benefits after this date, but the benefit will be paid without any actuarial reduction.

A member who is within five years of reaching their retirement eligibility date, as described in this section, and has 20 or more years of service, may elect to retire at any time with an actuarially reduced benefit.

Prior to July 1, 2012, members designated as police officers or firefighters were eligible for retirement at or after age 55 with credit for at least 10 years of service or at any age with credit for 25 or more years of service. Members were also eligible to retire and receive a reduced benefit if they are at least age 50 and have at least 20 years of service. If the municipality elected to adopt the 20-year retirement provisions for police officers and/or firefighters, then such a member was eligible to retire at any age with 20 or more years of service. Members eligible to retire before July 1, 2012 were not impacted by the changes to retirement eligibility above.

A monthly benefit is paid equal to 2.00% of the member's monthly FAC for each year of service, up to 37.5 years (75% of FAC maximum).

If the optional 20-year retirement provisions were adopted by the municipality prior to July 1, 2012: benefits are based on 2.50% of the member's FAC for each year of service prior to July 1, 2012 and 2.00% of the member's FAC for each year of service after July 1, 2012. The benefit cannot exceed 75% of the member's FAC.

Active members (including future hires), members who retire after July 1, 2015 and after attaining age 57 with 30 years of service will have a benefit equal to the greater of their current benefit described in (a) and (b) above and one calculated based on a 2.25% multiplier for all years of service.

Other benefit provisions

Death and disability benefits are also provided to members. A member is eligible for a disability retirement provided he/she has credit for at least five years of service or if the disability is work-related. Members are not eligible for an ordinary disability benefit if they are eligible for unreduced retirement.

Joint and survivor benefit options are available to retirees. For some employees, a Social Security Option is also available where an annuity is paid at one amount prior to age 62, and at a reduced amount after age 62, designed to provide a level total income when combined with the member's age 62 Social Security benefit. Benefits cease upon the member's death.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)**2 - Municipal Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (MERS) - General, Police and Fire (Continued)**

Post-retirement benefit increases are paid to members who retire after June 30, 2012. Members will be eligible to receive cost of living increases at the later of the member's third anniversary of retirement and the month following their SSNRA (age 55 for members designated as police officers and/or firefighters). When a municipality elects coverage, it may elect either COLA C (covering only current and future active members and excluding members already retired) or COLA B (covering current retired members as well as current and future active members).

a. The COLA will be suspended for any unit whose funding level is less than 80%; however, an interim COLA may be granted in four-year intervals while the COLA is suspended. The first interim COLA may begin January 1, 2018.

b. Effective July 1, 2015, the COLA is determined based on 50% of the plan's five-year average investment rate of return less 5.5% limited to a range of 0.0% to 4.0%, plus 50% of the lesser of 3.0% or last year's CPI-U increase for a total maximum increase of 3.50%. Previously, it was the plan's five-year average investment rate of return less 5.5% limited to a range of 0.0% to 4.0%.

c. The COLA will be limited to the first \$25,000 of the member's annual pension benefit. For retirees and beneficiaries who retired on or before July 1, 2015, years in which a COLA is payable based on every fourth year provision described in (a) above will be limited to the first \$30,000. These limits will be indexed annually to increase in the same manner as COLAs, with the known values of \$25,000 for 2013, \$25,000 for 2014, \$25,168 for 2015, \$25,855 for 2016, and \$26,098 for 2017.

Special Provisions Applying to Specific Units

Prior to July 1, 2012, some units had specific provisions that apply only to that unit. Per section 45-21.2-5 benefits for members eligible to retire prior to June 30, 2012 are preserved for the calculation of the retirement benefits. For service accrued after July 1, 2012, retirement benefits will be calculated in accordance with section 45-21.2-2 and adjustments to benefits will be provided as set forth in 45-21-52. The following summarizes those provisions:

Cranston fire department hired after July 1, 1995 or with less than 5 years of service at that date - Rhode Island General Law § 45-21.2-5 (7) and § 45-21.2-14 9 (e).

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

2 - Municipal Employees’ Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (MERS) - General, Police and Fire (Continued)

Under these special provisions, the final compensation for benefit computation is based on the members’ highest year of earnings. In addition, the members shall receive a three percent (3%) escalation of their pension payment compounded each year on January 1st following the year of retirement and continuing on an annual basis on that date. The member contribution rate is 10.00%. Compensation for benefit purposes includes base, longevity, and holiday pay.

Cranston police department hired after July 1, 1995 or with less than 5 years of service at that date - Rhode Island General Law §§ 45-21.2-5 (8) and § 45-21.2-14 (f).

Under these special provisions, the final compensation for benefit computation is based on the members’ highest year of earnings. In addition, the members shall receive a three percent (3%) escalation of their pension payment compounded each year on January 1st following the year of retirement and continuing on an annual basis on that date. The member contribution rate is 10.00%. Compensation for benefit purposes includes base, longevity, and holiday pay.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At the June 30, 2020 valuation date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	<u>Municipal</u>	<u>Police</u>	<u>Fire</u>
Inactive, Nonretired Members	336	12	1
Retirees and Beneficiaries	626	26	26
Active Members	<u>640</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>171</u>
Total	<u><u>1602</u></u>	<u><u>182</u></u>	<u><u>198</u></u>

Contributions

The amount of employee and employer contributions have been established under Rhode Island General Law Chapter 45-21. General employees with less than 20 years of service as of June 30, 2012 are required to contribute 2% of their salaries. General employees with more than 20 years of service as of June 30, 2012 are required to contribute 9.25%. Public safety employees are required to contribute 10% of their salaries. The City of Cranston contributes at a rate of covered employee payroll as determined by an independent actuary on an annual basis. The General Assembly can amend the amount of these contribution requirements. The City’s Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2021 were \$4,413,934 which equals \$39,878,556 in covered payroll or 11.07%.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

2 - Municipal Employees’ Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (MERS) - General, Police and Fire (Continued)

Net Pension Liability (Asset)

The total pension liability was determined by actuarial valuations performed as of June 30, 2019 and rolled forward to June 30, 2020, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement.

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal - the Individual Entry Age Actuarial Cost methodology is used.
Amortization Method	Level Percent of Payroll - Closed
Remaining Amortization:	
General & Police Employees	18 Years
Fire Employees	22 Years
Asset Valuation Method	5-Year smoothed market
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Projected Salary Increases:	
General Employees	3.50% to 7.25% including inflation
Police & Fire Employees	4.00% to 14.00% including inflation
Inflation	2.50%
Mortality	Variants of the PUB (10) Tables for Healthy and Disable Retirees, projected with Scale Ultimate MP16
Cost of Living Adjustment	A 2.1% COLA is assumed for all MERS units with the COLA provision

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation rolled forward to June 30, 2020 and the calculation of the total pension liability at June 30, 2020 were consistent with the results of an actuarial experience study performed as of June 30, 2019.

The long-term expected rate of return best-estimate on pension plan investments was determined by the actuary using a building-block method. The actuary started by calculating best-estimate future expected real rates of return (expected returns net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) for each major asset class, based on a collective summary of capital market expectations from 39 sources. The June 30, 2020 expected arithmetic returns over the long-term (20 years) by asset class are summarized in the following table:

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

*D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)*2 - Municipal Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (MERS) - General,
Police and Fire (Continued)

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
<i>GROWTH</i>		
Global Equity		
US Equity	23.00%	6.31%
International Developed Equity	12.10%	6.71%
Emerging Markets Equity	4.90%	8.69%
Sub-total	40.00%	
Private Growth		
Private Equity	11.25%	9.71%
Non-Core Real Estate	2.25%	5.66%
Opportunistic Private Credit	1.50%	9.71%
Sub-total	15.00%	
<i>INCOME</i>		
High Yield Infrastructure	1.00%	3.88%
REITS	1.00%	5.66%
Equity Options	2.00%	6.04%
EMD (50/50 Blend)	2.00%	2.28%
Liquid Credits	2.80%	3.88%
Private Credits	3.20%	3.88%
Sub-total	12.00%	
<i>STABILITY</i>		
Crisis Protection Class		
Treasury Duration	5.00%	0.10%
Systematic Trend	5.00%	3.84%
Sub-total	10.00%	
Inflation Protection		
Core Real Estate	3.60%	5.66%
Private Infrastructure	2.40%	6.06%
TIPS	2.00%	0.74%
Sub-total	8.00%	
Volatility Protection		
IG Corp Credit	3.25%	1.54%
Securitized Credit	3.25%	1.54%
Absolute Return	6.50%	3.84%
Cash	2.00%	0.10%
Sub-total	15.00%	
	100.00%	

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

2 - Municipal Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (MERS) - General, Police and Fire (Continued)

These return assumptions are then weighted by the target asset allocation percentage, factoring in correlation effects, to develop the overall medium-term expected rate of return best-estimate on an arithmetic basis.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability of the plans was 7.0 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from the employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in the Net Pension Liability (Asset)

Municipal Employees' Retirement System - General Employees			
	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net Pension Liability
Balances as of July 1, 2019	\$ 159,284,779	\$ 141,883,807	\$ 17,400,972
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	2,349,834	--	2,349,834
Interest on the total pension liability	10,887,375	--	10,887,375
Differences between expected and actual experience	(1,001,401)	--	(1,001,401)
Changes in assumptions	(1,901,901)	--	(1,901,901)
Employer contributions	--	2,565,916	(2,565,916)
Employee contributions	--	777,209	(777,209)
Net investment income	--	5,123,806	(5,123,806)
Benefit payments, including employee refunds	(9,851,548)	(9,851,548)	--
Administrative expense	--	(141,173)	141,173
Other changes	--	(10,222)	10,222
Net changes	<u>482,359</u>	<u>(1,536,012)</u>	<u>2,018,371</u>
Balances as of June 30, 2020	<u>\$ 159,767,138</u>	<u>\$ 140,347,795</u>	<u>\$ 19,419,343</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

2 - Municipal Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (MERS) - General, Police and Fire (Continued)

Municipal Employees' Retirement System - Police

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net Pension Liability
Balances as of July 1, 2019	\$ 57,830,539	\$ 47,218,764	\$ 10,611,775
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	2,482,115	--	2,482,115
Interest on the total pension liability	4,091,084	--	4,091,084
Differences between expected and actual experience	(1,413,525)	--	(1,413,525)
Changes in assumptions	589,857	--	589,857
Employer contributions	--	1,842,074	(1,842,074)
Employee contributions	--	1,219,110	(1,219,110)
Net investment income	--	1,856,896	(1,856,896)
Benefit payments, including employee refunds	(1,255,070)	(1,255,070)	--
Administrative expense	--	(51,162)	51,162
Other changes	--	32,219	(32,219)
Net changes	<u>4,494,461</u>	<u>3,644,067</u>	<u>850,394</u>
Balances as of June 30, 2020	<u>\$ 62,325,000</u>	<u>\$ 50,862,831</u>	<u>\$ 11,462,169</u>

Municipal Employees' Retirement System - Fire

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net Pension Liability
Balances as of July 1, 2019	\$ 74,971,735	\$ 76,948,155	\$ (1,976,420)
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	3,179,256	--	3,179,256
Interest on the total pension liability	5,305,512	--	5,305,512
Differences between expected and actual experience	300,156	--	300,156
Changes in assumptions	135,602	--	135,602
Employer contributions	--	1,197,397	(1,197,397)
Employee contributions	--	1,535,942	(1,535,942)
Net investment income	--	2,964,386	(2,964,386)
Benefit payments, including employee refunds	(1,536,674)	(1,536,674)	--
Administrative expense	--	(81,676)	81,676
Other changes	--	170,908	(170,908)
Net changes	<u>7,383,852</u>	<u>4,250,283</u>	<u>3,133,569</u>
Balances as of June 30, 2020	<u>\$ 82,355,587</u>	<u>\$ 81,198,438</u>	<u>\$ 1,157,149</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

2 - Municipal Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (MERS) - General, Police and Fire (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the employers calculated using the discount rate of 7.0 percent, as well as what the employers' net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate.

	Current Discount Rate		
	1% Decrease (6.0%)	(7.0%)	1% Increase (8.0%)
General Employees	\$ 33,887,745	\$ 19,419,343	\$ 1,958,017
Police	16,873,820	11,462,169	4,931,601
Fire	8,296,397	1,157,149	(7,458,473)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued ERSRI financial report.

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2021 the employer recognized pension expense of \$10,212,923. The employer reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Municipal	Police	Fire	Total
Deferred outflow of resources:				
Difference in experience	\$ --	\$ 2,179,815	\$ 388,531	\$ 2,568,346
Difference in assumptions	--	2,163,637	1,875,542	4,039,179
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>2,516,889</u>	<u>1,977,910</u>	<u>1,244,667</u>	<u>5,739,466</u>
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	<u>\$ 2,516,889</u>	<u>\$ 6,321,362</u>	<u>\$ 3,508,740</u>	<u>\$ 12,346,991</u>
Deferred inflow of resources:				
Difference in experience	\$ (1,042,014)	\$ (2,075,823)	\$ (3,019,049)	\$ (6,136,886)
Difference in assumptions	(1,410,708)	(233,635)	(243,179)	(1,887,522)
Net excess (deficit) investment returns	<u>2,579,205</u>	<u>773,660</u>	<u>1,272,813</u>	<u>4,625,678</u>
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	<u>\$ 126,483</u>	<u>\$ (1,535,798)</u>	<u>\$ (1,989,415)</u>	<u>\$ (3,398,730)</u>

\$ 5,739,466 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the City of Cranston's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the subsequent period.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

2 - Municipal Employees’ Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (MERS) - General, Police and Fire (Continued)

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Municipal	Police	Fire	Total
2022	\$ (1,165,749)	\$ 226,737	\$ (343,607)	\$ (1,282,619)
2023	(20,460)	534,560	171,892	685,992
2024	397,697	629,065	325,647	1,352,409
2025	914,995	611,999	285,094	1,812,088
2026	--	365,584	(11,151)	354,433
Thereafter	--	439,709	(153,217)	286,492
Total	<u>\$ 126,483</u>	<u>\$ 2,807,654</u>	<u>\$ 274,658</u>	<u>\$ 3,208,795</u>

General Employee (Non-Certified) Defined Contribution Plan

Certain employees participating in the defined benefit plan, as described above, may also participate in a defined contribution plan authorized by General Law Chapter 36-10.3. The defined contribution plan is established under IRS section 401(a) and is administered by TIAA-CREF. Employees may choose among various investment options available to plan participants. Employees with less than 20 years of service contribute 5% of their annual covered salary. Employers contribute 1.25% for employees with at least 10 years of service but less than 15 years of service as of June 30, 2012 of annual covered salary. Employers contribute 1.50% for employees with at least 15 years of service but less than 20 years of service as of June 30, 2012 of annual covered salary. Employee contributions are immediately vested while employer contributions and any investment earnings thereon are vested after three years of contributory service. Benefit terms and contributions required under the plan by both the employee and employer are established by the General Laws, which are subject to amendment by the General Assembly. Amounts in the defined contribution plan are available to participants in accordance with Internal Revenue Service guidelines for such plans.

The City of Cranston recognized pension expense of \$958,652 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The Cranston School Department recognized pension expense of \$126,427 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for plans administered by the system. The report may be obtained at <http://www.ersri.org>.

3 - Employees’ Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (ERS)

Plan Description

Certain employees of the Cranston School District participate in a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan - the Employees’ Retirement System plan - administered by the Employees’ Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (System).

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)**3 - Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (ERS) (Continued)**

Under a cost-sharing plan, pension obligations for employees of all employers are pooled and plan assets are available to pay the benefits of the employees of any participating employer providing pension benefits through the plan, regardless of the status of the employers' payment of its pension obligation to the plan. The plan provides retirement and disability benefits and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries.

The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plans. The report may be obtained at <http://www.ersri.org>.

Benefit Provisions

The level of benefits provided to participants is established by Chapter 36-10 of the General Laws, which is subject to amendment by the General Assembly. Member benefit provisions vary based on service credits accumulated at dates specified in various amendments to the General Laws outlining minimum retirement age, benefit accrual rates and maximum benefit provisions. In general, members accumulate service credits for each year of service subject to maximum benefit accruals of 80% or 75%. For those hired after June 30, 2012, the benefit accrual rate is 1% per year with a maximum benefit accrual of 40%. Members eligible to retire at September 30, 2009 may retire with 10 years of service at age 60 or after 28 years of service at any age. The retirement eligibility age increases proportionately for other members reflecting years of service and other factors until it aligns with the Social Security Normal Retirement Age, which applies to any member with less than 5 years of service as of July 1, 2012. Members are vested after 5 years of service.

The plan provides for survivor's benefits for service connected death and certain lump sum death benefits. Joint and survivor benefit provision options are available to members.

Cost of living adjustments are provided but are currently suspended until the collective plans administered by ERSRI reach a funded status of 80%. Until the plans reach an 80% funded status, interim cost of living adjustments are provided at four-year intervals commencing with the plan year ending June 30, 2016.

The plan also provides nonservice-connected disability benefits after five years of service and service-connected disability benefits with no minimum service requirement.

Contributions

The funding policy, as set forth in the General Laws, Section 16-16-22, provides for actuarially determined periodic contributions to the plan. For fiscal 2019, Cranston School District teachers were required to contribute 3.75% of their annual covered salary, except for teachers with twenty or more years as of June 30, 2012 must contribute 11% of their annual covered salary. The State and the Cranston School District are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate, 40% of which is to be paid by the State and the remaining 60% is to be paid by Cranston School Department; the rates were 10.75% and 14.50% of annual covered payroll for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 for the State and Cranston School Department, respectively.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

3 - Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (ERS) (Continued)

The School Department contributed \$13,105,536, \$12,545,887 and \$11,597,002 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021, 2020, and 2019, respectively, equal to 100% of the required contributions for each year. The State's share of contribution for fiscal 2021 was \$9,052,298 and is reported as on-behalf payments and included in both revenue and expenditures on the financial statements.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

At June 30, 2021, the Cranston School District reported a liability of \$146,198,218 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability that reflected a reduction for contributions made by the state. The amount recognized by the Cranston School District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the Cranston School District were as follows:

Cranston School District proportionate share of net pension liability	\$ 146,198,218
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the Cranston District	<u>108,628,857</u>
Total Net Pension Liability	<u>\$ 254,827,075</u>

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, the measurement date, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019 rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The Cranston School District proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Cranston School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the state, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020 the Cranston School District's proportion was 4.57%.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the Cranston School District recognized gross pension expense of \$25,680,103 and revenue of \$10,993,386 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2021 the Cranston School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

3 - Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (ERS) (Continued)

Deferred outflows of resources:

Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$ <u>13,105,536</u>
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$ 1,429,428
Changes of assumptions	6,526,522
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	4,880,014
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>3,393,002</u>
Total	<u>\$ 16,228,966</u>
Total with Subsequent Contributions	<u>\$ 29,334,502</u>

Deferred inflows of resources:

Difference between expected and actual experience	\$ (2,849,183)
Changes of assumptions	(3,406,905)
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	(1,911,897)
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>(1,373,777)</u>
Total	<u>\$ (9,541,762)</u>

\$13,105,536 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Cranston School District contributions in fiscal year 2021 subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the subsequent period. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	
2022	\$ 567,697
2023	2,450,608
2024	2,745,379
2025	1,456,154
2026	(273,289)
Thereafter	<u>(259,345)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 6,687,204</u>

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

3 - Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (ERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases	3.0% to 13.0%
Investment rate of return	7.0%

Mortality - Variants of the PUB (10) Tables for Healthy and Disabled Retirees, projected with Scale Ultimate MP16.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation rolled forward to June 30, 2020 and the calculation of the total pension liability at June 30, 2020 were consistent with the results of an actuarial experience study performed as of June 30, 2019.

The long-term expected rate of return best-estimate on pension plan investments was determined by the actuary using a building-block method. The actuary started by calculating best-estimate future expected real rates of return (expected returns net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) for each major asset class, based on a collective summary of capital market expectations from 39 sources. The June 30, 2020 expected arithmetic returns over the long-term (20 years) by asset class are summarized in the following table:

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

3 - Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (ERS) (Continued)

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
GROWTH		
Global Equity		
US Equity	23.00%	6.31%
International Developed Equity	12.10%	6.71%
Emerging Markets Equity	4.90%	8.69%
Sub-total	40.00%	
Private Growth		
Private Equity	11.25%	9.71%
Non-Core Real Estate	2.25%	5.66%
Opportunistic Private Credit	1.50%	9.71%
Sub-total	15.00%	
INCOME		
High Yield Infrastructure	1.00%	3.88%
REITS	1.00%	5.66%
Equity Options	2.00%	6.04%
EMD (50/50 Blend)	2.00%	2.28%
Liquid Credit	2.80%	3.88%
Private Credit	3.20%	3.88%
Sub-total	12.00%	
STABILITY		
Crisis Protection Class		
Treasury Duration	5.00%	0.10%
Systematic Trend	5.00%	3.84%
Sub-total	10.00%	
Inflation Protection		
Core Real Estate	3.60%	5.66%
Private Infrastructure	2.40%	6.06%
TIPs	2.00%	0.74%
Sub-total	8.00%	
Volatility Protection		
IG Corp Credit	3.25%	1.54%
Securitized Credit	3.25%	1.54%
Absolute Return	6.50%	3.84%
Cash	2.00%	0.10%
Sub-total	15.00%	
	100.00%	

These return assumptions are then weighted by the target asset allocation percentage, factoring in correlation effects, to develop the overall medium-term expected rate of return best-estimate on an arithmetic basis.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from the employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

3 - Employees’ Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (ERS) (Continued)

all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.0 percent as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate.

1% Decrease (6.0%)	Current Discount Rate (7.0%)	1% Increase (8.0%)
\$ 175,414,736	\$ 146,198,218	\$ 110,938,679

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan’s fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued ERSRI financial report.

Defined Contribution Plan Description

Employees participating in the defined benefit plan with less than 20 years of service as of June 30, 2012, as described above, also participate in a defined contribution plan authorized by General Law Chapter 36-10.3. The defined contribution plan is established under IRS section 401(a) and is administered by TIAA-CREF. Employees may choose among various investment options available to plan participants. Employees contribute 5% of their annual covered salary and employers contribute between 1% and 1.5% of annual covered salary depending on the employee’s total years of service as of June 30, 2012. Employee contributions are immediately vested while employer contributions and any investment earnings thereon are vested after three years of contributory service. Benefit terms and contributions required under the plan by both the employee and employer are established by the General Laws, which are subject to amendment by the General Assembly.

Amounts in the defined contribution plan are available to participants in accordance with Internal Revenue Service guidelines for such plans.

The Cranston School District recognized pension expense of \$2,468,488 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for plans administered by the system. The report may be obtained at <http://www.ersri.org>.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

4 - Teacher's Survivors Benefits of the State of Rhode Island (TSB)

Plan Description

Certain employees of the Cranston School Department participate in a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan - the Teachers' Survivors Benefit plan - administered by the Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (System). Under a cost-sharing plan, pension obligations for employees of all employers are pooled and plan assets are available to pay the benefits of the employees of any participating employer providing pension benefits through the plan, regardless of the status of the employers' payment of its pension obligation to the plan. The plan provides a survivor benefit to public school teachers in lieu of Social Security since not all school districts participate in Social Security.

The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plans. The report may be obtained at <http://www.ersri.org>.

Eligibility and Plan Benefits

The plan provides a survivor benefit to public school teachers in lieu of Social Security since not all school districts participate in the plan. Specific eligibility criteria and the amount of the benefit is subject to the provisions of Chapter 16-16 of the Rhode Island General Laws which are subject to amendment by the General Assembly. Spouse, parents, family and children's benefits are payable following the death of a member. A spouse shall be entitled to benefits upon attaining the age of sixty (60) years. Children's benefits are payable to the child, including a stepchild or adopted child of a deceased member if the child is unmarried and under the age of eighteen (18) years or twenty-three (23) years and a full-time student, and was dependent upon the member at the time of the member's death. Family benefits are provided if at the time of the member's death the surviving spouse has in his or her care a child of the deceased member entitled to child benefits. Parents benefits are payable to the parent or parents of a deceased member if the member did not leave a widow or child who could ever qualify for monthly benefits on the member's wages and the parent has reached the age of 60 years, has not remarried, and received support from the member.

In January, a yearly cost-of-living adjustment for spouse's benefits is paid and based on the annual social security adjustment.

Survivors are eligible for benefits if the member has made contributions for at least six months prior to death or retirement.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

4 - Teacher’s Survivors Benefits of the State of Rhode Island (TSB) (Continued)

The TSB plan provides benefits based on the highest salary at the time of retirement of the teacher. Benefits are payable in accordance with the following table:

Highest Annual Salary:	Basic Monthly Spouse's Benefit:
\$17,000 or less	\$ 825.00
\$17,001 to \$25,000	\$ 962.50
\$25,001 to \$33,000	\$ 1,100.00
\$33,001 to \$40,000	\$ 1,237.50
\$40,001 and over	\$ 1,375.00

Benefits payable to children and families are equal to the spousal benefit multiplied by the percentage below:

Parent and One Child	Parent and Two or More Children	One Child Alone	Two Children Alone	Three or More Children Alone	Dependent Parent
150%	175%	75%	150%	175%	100%

Contributions

The contribution requirements of active employees and the participating school districts were established under Chapter 16-16 of the Rhode Island General Laws, which may be amended by the General Assembly. The cost of the benefits provided by the plan are two percent (2%) of the member’s annual salary up to but not exceeding an annual salary of \$11,500; one-half (1/2) of the cost is contributed by the member by deductions from his or her salary, and the other half (1/2) is contributed and paid by the respective school district by which the member is employed. These contributions are in addition to the contributions required for regular pension benefits.

The Cranston School District contributed \$123,736, \$123,737 and \$122,562 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively, equal to 100% of the required contributions for each year.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

At June 30, 2021 the Cranston School District reported an asset of \$19,705,400 for its proportionate share of the net pension asset related to its participation in TSB. The net pension asset was measured as of June 30, 2020, the measurement date, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019 rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The Cranston School District proportion of the net pension asset was based on its share of contributions to the TSB for fiscal year 2020 relative to the total contributions of all participating employers for that fiscal year. At June 30, 2020 the Cranston School District proportion was 16.59%.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

4 - Teacher’s Survivors Benefits of the State of Rhode Island (TSB) (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the Cranston School District recognized pension expense of \$ (731,236). At June 30, 2021, the Cranston School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Deferred outflows of resources:

Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$ 123,736
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$ 1,690,079
Changes in assumptions	1,329,596
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	1,563,048
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>188,070</u>
 Total	 <u>\$ 4,770,793</u>
Total with Subsequent Contributions	<u>\$ 4,894,529</u>

Deferred inflows of resources:

Difference between expected and actual experience	\$ (4,201,950)
Changes in assumptions	(1,361,694)
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	(601,426)
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>(518,919)</u>
 Total	 <u>\$ (6,683,989)</u>

\$123,736 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Cranston School District contributions in fiscal year 2021 subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as an addition to the net pension asset in the subsequent period. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year Ending June 30,</u>	
2022	\$ (352,694)
2023	48,279
2024	148,506
2025	(264,900)
2026	(558,164)
Thereafter	<u>(934,234)</u>
 Total	 <u>\$ (1,913,207)</u>

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)***D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)*****4 - Teacher's Survivors Benefits of the State of Rhode Island (TSB) (Continued)****Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases	3.0% to 13.0%
Investment rate of return	7.0%

Mortality - Variants of the PUB (10) Tables for Healthy and Disabled Retirees, projected with Scale Ultimate MP16.

Cost of living adjustment - eligible survivors receive a yearly cost of living adjustment based on the annual social security adjustment - for valuation purposes, a 2.5% cost of living adjustment is assumed.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation and the calculation of the total pension liability at June 30, 2020 were consistent with the results of an actuarial experience study performed as of June 30, 2019.

The long-term expected rate of return best-estimate on pension plan investments was determined by the actuary using a building-block method. The actuary started by calculating best-estimate future expected real rates of return (expected returns net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) for each major asset class, based on a collective summary of capital market expectations from 39 sources. The June 30, 2020 expected arithmetic returns over the long-term (20 years) by asset class are summarized in the following table:

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

4 - Teacher's Survivors Benefits of the State of Rhode Island (TSB) (Continued)

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
GROWTH		
Global Equity		
US Equity	23.00%	6.31%
International Developed Equity	12.10%	6.71%
Emerging Markets Equity	4.90%	8.69%
Sub-total	40.00%	
Private Growth		
Private Equity	11.25%	9.71%
Non-Core Real Estate	2.25%	5.66%
Opportunistic Private Credit	1.50%	9.71%
Sub-total	15.00%	
INCOME		
High Yield Infrastructure	1.00%	3.88%
REITS	1.00%	5.66%
Equity Options	2.00%	6.04%
EMD (50/50 Blend)	2.00%	2.28%
Liquid Credit	2.80%	3.88%
Private Credit	3.20%	3.88%
Sub-total	12.00%	
STABILITY		
Crisis Protection Class		
Treasury Duration	5.00%	0.10%
Systematic Trend	5.00%	3.84%
Sub-total	10.00%	
Inflation Protection		
Core Real Estate	3.60%	5.66%
Private Infrastructure	2.40%	6.06%
TIPs	2.00%	0.74%
Sub-total	8.00%	
Volatility Protection		
IG Corp Credit	3.25%	1.54%
Securitized Credit	3.25%	1.54%
Absolute Return	6.50%	3.84%
Cash	2.00%	0.10%
Sub-total	15.00%	
	100.00%	

These return assumptions are then weighted by the target asset allocation percentage, factoring in correlation effects, to develop the overall long-term expected rate of return best-estimate on an arithmetic basis.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

4 - Teacher’s Survivors Benefits of the State of Rhode Island (TSB) (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from the employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.0% as well as what the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage-point lower or 1 percentage-point higher than the current rate.

1% Decrease (6.0%)	Current Discount Rate (7.0%)	1% Increase (8.0%)
\$ (16,391,047)	\$ (19,705,400)	\$ (23,706,374)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan’s fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued ERSRI financial report.

5 - National (Industrial) Pension Plan

Plan Description

Upon the date of hire, most of the City’s public works’ employees and all School Department bus drivers are eligible to participate in the National (Industrial) Pension Fund, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan. The plan also provides the following types of pensions which pay benefits to a retired participant during their lifetime and thereafter pay benefits to the participant’s surviving spouse or other beneficiary: husband-and-wife pension, survivor’s option pension, and 120 certain payments option pension. The Plan also provides for a widow/widower’s pension. Employees who retire at or after age 62 with at least 5 years of pension credit and have earned at least one of the years of pension credit during the period that their employer is contributing to the pension fund are eligible for benefits through the regular pension that is payable monthly for life. The retirement benefit is determined by the highest contribution rate at which the employee earned pension credit and the years of pension credits they have earned (up to a maximum of 30 years of pension credits). The Plan also provides death and disability benefits. Benefits are established by the Board of Trustees of the Pension Fund. Financial statements for the Plan can be obtained by contacting the Laborers’ National (Industrial) Pension Fund, 905 16th Street, N.W., Washington, DC, 20106.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

5 - National (Industrial) Pension Plan (Continued)

Funding Policy

Covered employees are not required to contribute to the Plan. For Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2021, the City was required to contribute \$1.87 per hour, and the School Department was required to contribute \$.99 per hour for each hour worked by the employees to the Plan.

Contributions

Contributions for the past three years were as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended	Annual Required Contribution	Actual Contribution	Percentage Contribution
<u>City</u>			
6/30/2019	\$ 346,921	\$ 346,921	100.00%
6/30/2020	399,417	399,417	100.00%
6/30/2021	427,085	427,085	100.00%
<u>School Department</u>			
6/30/2019	\$ 181,422	\$ 181,422	100.00%
6/30/2020	207,027	207,027	100.00%
6/30/2021	166,829	166,829	100.00%

6 - New England Teamsters & Trucking Industry Pension Plan

Plan Description

Upon the date of hire, most workers within City Hall and other clerical staff throughout the City are eligible to participate in the New England Teamsters & Trucking Industry Pension Plan, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan. Benefits under the plan are provided through a trust fund. A copy of the annual report can be obtained by contacting the trustees at: New England Teamsters & Trucking Industry Pension Fund, 1 Wall Street, Burlington, MA 01803.

Funding Policy

Covered employees are currently not required to contribute to the Plan. For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2021, the City was required to contribute \$1.35 per hour for each hour worked by the employees to the Plan.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

D – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

6 - New England Teamsters & Trucking Industry Pension Plan (Continued)

Contributions

Contributions for the past three years were as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended	Annual Required Contribution	Actual Contribution	Percentage Contribution
6/30/2019	\$ 364,025	\$ 364,025	100.00%
6/30/2020	390,673	390,673	100.00%
6/30/2021	420,924	420,924	100.00%

E – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

The City contributes to two defined benefit OPEB plans, the City of Cranston Public Safety OPEB Plan, and the City of Cranston's Cranston Public School OPEB Plan, both which are a single-employer plan. As of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, the two plans had the following balances reported in the government-wide financial statements:

	<u>Measurement Date</u>	<u>Net OPEB Liability</u>	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>	<u>OPEB Expense</u>
Public Safety Employees' OPEB Plan	June 30, 2021	\$ 39,049,002	\$ 3,622,484	\$ 3,332,230	\$ 2,960,555
Cranston Public Schools OPEB Plan	June 30, 2021	14,639,024	7,217,103	3,576,479	1,719,465
		<u>\$ 53,688,026</u>	<u>\$ 10,839,587</u>	<u>\$ 6,908,709</u>	<u>\$ 4,680,020</u>

1 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - Public Safety Employees

Plan Description

The City maintains and administers a single-employer OPEB benefit plan that covers all public safety employees. The plan provides health benefits and life insurance benefits to eligible retired police and fire employees and their beneficiaries. The plans provisions may be amended by the City and the Trustees of the plan. The trust is accounted for as an OPEB trust fund in the City's financial statements. As of June 30, 2021, there are no separate financial statements available for the Public Safety Employees OPEB plan.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Plan Asset Matters

Basis of Accounting

The OPEB trust fund financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Contributions are recognized when they are due, pursuant to formal commitments and contractual requirements. Investment income is recognized when earned. Expenses (benefits and administration) are recognized when they are due and payable in accordance with terms of the plan.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

E – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

1 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – Public Safety Employees (Continued)

Valuation of Investments

Investments are valued at fair value. Securities traded on national exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price. There are no investments of 5% or greater in any one organization.

Classes of Employees Covered

As of July 1, 2021 (date of the last actuarial valuation) membership data was as follows:

Active employees	326
Retirees	340
	<hr/>
Total Plan Members	666
	<hr/> <hr/>

Funding Policy

The City established an Irrevocable Trust Agreement (OPEB Trust) effective July 1, 2006 and has started to pre-fund OPEB liabilities. The City pays certain medical premiums for a retiree and certain dependents until they reach the age of 65 years unless they are not covered by Medicare benefits, in that case, coverage continues for life. If a firefighter dies before reaching normal retirement age, the City pays for the benefit of the firefighter's family, if any, the full cost of family medical coverage (as in effect at the time of the firefighter's death) until the firefighter's normal retirement date. In addition, Police retirees are entitled to a City paid life insurance benefit of \$17,000 if they retired after July 1, 1982. Firemen retiring after July 1, 1981 are eligible for the \$17,000 benefit. Fire retirees retired between July 1, 2002 and June 30, 2007 are entitled to a City paid life insurance benefit of \$20,000 and if a fireman retires after July 1, 2007, a \$25,000 life insurance benefit is payable. In addition to the above, firefighters who retire with an occupational injury or illness receive a City paid life insurance benefit of \$50,000 if death occurs within 3 years of his/her retirement date.

Investments

Rate of Return

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the annual money-weighted rate of return on plan investments, net of investment expense was 18.7%. The Money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts of actually invested.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

E – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

1 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – Public Safety Employees (Continued)

The following was the City’s adopted asset allocation policy and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021:

Asset Class	Target Allocation
Large Cap Core Equities	15.0%
Large Cap Value Equities	10.0%
Large Cap Growth Equities	10.0%
Small/Mid Value Equities	5.0%
Small/Mid Growth Equities	5.0%
Non-U.S. Equities	15.0%
Real Estate Investment Trusts	5.0%
Fixed Income	35.0%
	<hr/>
	100.0%

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using the building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expense) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage. These rates do not include inflation assumption which is assumed to be 2%. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major class included in the target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Target Allocation
US Stocks	4.30%	49.94%
International Stock	6.50%	14.68%
US Bonds	2.40%	25.64%
International Bonds	2.40%	2.88%
Other	3.00%	3.56%
Cash	1.30%	3.30%
		<hr/>
		100.00%

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

E – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

1 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – Public Safety Employees (Continued)

Net OPEB Liability

The components of the net OPEB liability of the City of Cranston at June 30, 2021 were as follows:

Total OPEB Liability	\$	47,533,523
Plan fiduciary net position		<u>8,484,521</u>
City's Net OPEB Liability	\$	<u>39,049,002</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability		17.85%

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Investment rate of return	7.9% per year, net of investment expense
Healthcare cost trend rates	5% for 2021 and after

Mortality rates for pre-retirement were based on the RP-2000 Blue Collar mortality table with Scale AA improvement to 2026. Post retirement mortality is represented by the RP-2000 White Collar Mortality Table, adjusted 115% for males, 95% for females, with Scale AA improvements on the generational basis. Mortality for disabled members is represented by the RP-2000 Blue Collar Mortality Table with Scale AA adjustment to 2026 and set forward of 3 years.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actual experience study for the period July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 7.90 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that City contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

E – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

1 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – Public Safety Employees (Continued)

Sensitivity of Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage-point lower or 1 percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease (6.9%)	Current Discount Rate (7.9%)	1% Increase (8.9%)
Net OPEB Liability	\$ 42,254,697	\$ 39,049,002	\$ 36,166,213

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City, as well as the City's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage-point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1% Decrease (4.0%)	Current Trend Rate (5.0%)	1% Increase (6.0%)
Net OPEB Liability	\$ 35,965,183	\$ 39,049,002	\$ 42,534,952

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

E – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

1 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – Public Safety Employees (Continued)

Changes in the Net OPEB Liability

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total OPEB Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net OPEB Liability
	(a)	(b)	(a)-(b)
Balances as of July 1, 2020	\$ 46,954,533	\$ 9,120,601	\$ 37,833,932
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	910,189	--	910,189
Interest on total OPEB liability	3,587,362	--	3,587,362
Changes in terms	--	--	--
Experience (gain) and loss	1,086,712	--	1,086,712
Employer contributions	--	2,040,266	(2,040,266)
Employee contributions	--	438,863	(438,863)
Net investment income (loss)	--	1,914,392	(1,914,392)
Benefit payments	(5,005,273)	(5,005,273)	--
Administrative expenses	--	(24,328)	24,328
Net changes	<u>578,990</u>	<u>(636,080)</u>	<u>1,215,070</u>
Balances as of June 30, 2021	<u>\$ 47,533,523</u>	<u>\$ 8,484,521</u>	<u>\$ 39,049,002</u>

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$2,960,555. At June 30, 2021, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 3,622,484	\$ (2,696,932)
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	--	(635,298)
Total	<u>\$ 3,622,484</u>	<u>\$ (3,332,230)</u>

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

E – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

1 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – Public Safety Employees (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	
2022	\$ (208,829)
2023	(166,577)
2024	145,166
2025	457,267
2026	<u>63,227</u>
	<u>\$ 290,254</u>

2 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - School Department Employees

Plan Description

The City maintains and administers a single-employer OPEB benefit plan that covers all School Department employees. The plan provides health benefits and dental insurance benefits to eligible retired employees and their beneficiaries. The plans provisions may be amended by the Cranston School Committee and the Trustees of the plan. The OPEB activity is accounted for in the School Unrestricted Fund in the City’s financial statements. As of June 30, 2021, there are no separate, audited GAAP-basis financial statements available for the Board of Education Employees OPEB plan.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Plan Asset Matters

Basis of Accounting

The OPEB activity is accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting. Contributions are recognized when they are due, pursuant to formal commitments and contractual requirements. Investment income is recognized when earned. Expenses (benefits and administration) are recognized when they are due and payable in accordance with terms of the plan. Administrative costs are generally financed through the School Unrestricted Fund.

Valuation of Investment

Investments are valued at fair value. Securities traded on national exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price. There are no investments of 5% or greater in any one organization.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

E – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

2 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - School Department Employees (Continued)

Classes of Employees Covered

As of June 30, 2020 (date of the last actuarial valuation) membership data was as follows:

Active employees	1,041
Inactive employees	--
Retirees	<u>90</u>
Total Plan Members	<u><u>1,131</u></u>

Funding Policy

The City established an Irrevocable Trust Agreement effective July 1, 2015 and has started to pre-fund OPEB liabilities. The amounts due for these benefits are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. The School Department pays 100% of the cost of individual health care insurance and dental insurance benefits for all retired eligible employees retiring before September 1, 2005 until the employee reaches the age of 65. Cost shares have been negotiated for teachers (5% of plan cost) for the retirement period September 1, 2005 and August 31, 2009. Teachers retiring between September 1, 2009 and August 31, 2011 are responsible for a 15% cost share of their benefits. Teachers retiring on or after September 1, 2011 are responsible for a 20% cost share of their benefits.

Administrators retiring prior to July 2005 have no cost share. Administrators retiring between July 1, 2005 and June 30, 2008 are responsible for a 10% cost share of their benefits. Administrators retiring between July 1, 2008 and June 30, 2010 are responsible for a 20% cost share of their benefits. Administrators retiring between July 1, 2010 and June 30, 2011 are responsible for a 22% cost share of benefits. Administrators retiring on or after July 1, 2010 are responsible for a 25% cost share of their benefits. No benefits are paid for employees retiring prior to 1988.

The School Department funds post-retirement benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis. Expenditures for the benefits described above for the year ended June 30, 2021 were \$750,281.

Investments

Rate of Return

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the annual money-weighted rate of return on plan investments, net of investment expense was 5.88%. The Money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts of actually invested.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

E – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

2 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - School Department Employees (Continued)

The following was the City’s adopted asset allocation policy and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>
Equity	60%
Fixed income	40%
	<hr/>
	100%

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major class included in the target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Rate of Return</u>
U.S. Equities	5.3%
Non-U.S. Equities (Unhedged)	8.0%
U.S. Bonds	3.1%
Non-U.S. Bonds (Hedged)	2.8%
Intermediate-Term Credit Bonds	3.6%
Short-Term Credit Bonds	3.5%
Real Estate Investment Trusts	4.8%
Inflation	1.9%

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

E – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

2 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - School Department Employees (Continued)

Net OPEB Liability

The following table shows the School Department’s annual OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021.

Total OPEB Liability	\$ 16,513,081
Plan fiduciary net position	<u>1,874,058</u>
School Department's Net OPEB Liability	<u>\$ 18,387,139</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability	11%

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Investment rate of return	5% for 2021, net of investment expense
Healthcare cost trend rates	4.5% for 2021 and years later

Mortality rates for pre-retirement and beneficiary mortality is represented by the RP-2014 White Collar Mortality with Scale MP-2016, fully generational. Mortality for disabled members were represented by the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality with Scale MP-2016, full generational.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actual experience study for the period July 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

E – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

2 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - School Department Employees (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 5.0 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that City contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City’s net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease (4%)	Current Discount Rate (5%)	1% Increase (6%)
Net OPEB Liability	\$ 16,133,049	\$ 14,639,023	\$ 13,285,768

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City, as well as the City’s net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage-point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1% Decrease (3.5%)	Current Trend Rate (4.5%)	1% Increase (5.5%)
Net OPEB Liability	\$ 12,862,870	\$ 14,639,023	\$ 16,723,952

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

E – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

2 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - School Department Employees (Continued)

Net OPEB Liability

The Board of Education's annual OPEB cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer and employees who elect dependent coverage (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period not to exceed thirty years.

	Increase (Decrease)				
	School Liability (a)	Charter Liability (b)	Total OPEB Liability (a)+(b)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (c)	Net OPEB Liability (a)+(b)-(c)
Balances as of July 1, 2020	\$ 14,574,664	\$ 199,996	\$ 14,774,660	\$ 683,152	\$ 14,091,508
Changes for the year:					
Service cost	744,745	13,420	758,165	--	758,165
Interest on total OPEB liability	429,102	7,732	436,834	--	436,834
Change in assumptions	(3,260,207)	(58,745)	(3,318,952)	--	(3,318,952)
Experience (gain) and loss	4,723,213	85,107	4,808,320	--	4,808,320
Employer contributions	--	--	--	1,631,995	(1,631,995)
Net investment income (loss)	--	--	--	221,586	(221,586)
Benefit payments	(929,202)	(16,743)	(945,945)	(659,695)	(286,250)
Administrative expenses	--	--	--	(2,980)	2,980
Net changes	<u>1,707,651</u>	<u>30,771</u>	<u>1,738,422</u>	<u>1,190,906</u>	<u>547,516</u>
Balances as of June 30, 2021	<u>\$ 16,282,315</u>	<u>\$ 230,767</u>	<u>\$ 16,513,082</u>	<u>\$ 1,874,058</u>	<u>\$ 14,639,024</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

E – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

2 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - School Department Employees (Continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$1,691,884. At June 30, 2021, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 6,508,184	\$ (487,684)
Difference in assumptions	708,919	(2,917,142)
Net difference between projected and actual earning on OPEB plan investments	<u>--</u>	<u>(171,653)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 7,217,103</u>	<u>\$ (3,576,479)</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

<u>Year Ending June 30,</u>	
2022	\$ 564,967
2023	570,163
2024	574,206
2025	576,911
2026	609,748
Thereafter	<u>744,629</u>
	<u>\$ 3,640,624</u>

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to basic financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial liabilities for benefits.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

F – CITY OF CRANSTON DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Plan Description

The Plan name is “City of Cranston Defined Contribution Plan” ID # is 05-6000110, Determination Letter Form 5300 is filed with IRS, and ING Specimen Adoption Agreement for 401(a) Defined Contribution Plan. Defined Contribution Plan for the Teamsters Bargaining Union and Laborers International Union of North America where the employee and the employer contribute 3% of earnings all stated in Form 5300 and the ING Plan Document. Plan based on approved enabling legislation presented in January 2010 and approved in that session. Total employer contributions made to the plan during June 30, 2021 were \$126,234. Total employee contributions made to the plan during June 30, 2021 were \$126,234.

G – SCHOOL DEPARTMENT DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Plan Description

The Plan name is “Cranston Public Schools 401(a) Retirement Plan”. ID # is 801343, effective July 1, 2012. Defined Contribution Plan for the Local Rhode Island 153 Bargaining Union where the employee and employer contribute 3% of earnings all stated in the Security Benefit Plan Document. Total employer contributions made to the plan during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 was \$39,024. Total employee contributions made to the plan during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 was \$39,024.

H – ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

The amount recognized in the general fund intergovernmental revenues and education expenditures for contributions made by the State on behalf of the City’s teachers to the Employees’ Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island was \$9,052,298.

I – TAX ABATEMENTS

The City of Cranston enters into tax abatement agreements with local businesses under its Economic Development Tax Incentive Program for Commercially Zoned Property. Under the Program, new businesses locating in commercially zoned property with the City of Cranston or existing businesses that are expanding may qualify for a tax incentive.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the City of Cranston abated property taxes totaling \$195,163 under this program, including the following tax abatement agreements to new businesses locating in a commercially zoned property or existing businesses that are expanding:

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

I – TAX ABATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Purpose	Percentage of taxes abated during the fiscal year	Amount of taxes abated during the fiscal year
Increase size and employment of manufacturing business	6%	\$ 16,301
Renovating a building	52%	39,912
Additional manufacturing facility for medical device company	9%	12,101
Wholesale distribution facility for restaurant supplies company	33%	44,582
Global supply chain and warehouse (purchase of building)	24%	34,260
Increase in employment of services business	26%	12,351

J – CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19)

On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization declared the coronavirus to be a public health emergency. On March 9, 2020, the Governor of the State of Rhode Island declared a state of emergency to combat a novel coronavirus disease (COVID-19).

The City derives a significant portion of its revenues from property taxes. While the City has not experienced any significant increase in the amount of delinquency from its taxpayers, the situation creates uncertainty about the impact of future revenues that might be generated. In addition, at this time, it is uncertain what the effects of the pandemic will be on the City’s health care costs, changes in interest rates, investment valuation and the future federal or state fiscal relief.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

EXHIBIT K

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

K – RESTATEMENT

The City implemented GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, resulting in the reclassification of certain funds presented as agency in the prior year that are now classified as governmental funds. The following reflects the effect of implementation of GASB Statement No. 84 along with other corrections of prior year amounts and balances:

Governmental Funds:

Fund Balance as originally stated at July 1, 2020	\$ 35,738,212
Adoption of GASB Statement No. 84	772,814
Correction of Revenue Recognition in Accordance with GASB Statement No. 33	(2,006,547)
Correction of Revenue Recognition in Accordance with State Guidelines	(2,748,487)
Adoption of Ice Rink as an Enterprise Fund	<u>32,401</u>
Fund Balance at July 1, 2020, as restated	<u><u>\$ 31,788,393</u></u>

Government-wide Funds:

Net Position as originally stated at July 1, 2020	\$ (262,893,994)
Adoption of Ice Rink as an Enterprise Fund	32,401
Correction of School Bus Lease Liability	(1,992,585)
Adoption of GASB Statement No. 84	772,814
Correction of Revenue Recognition in Accordance with GASB Statement No. 33	(2,006,547)
Correction of Revenue Recognition in Accordance with State Guidelines	<u>(2,748,487)</u>
Net Position at July 1, 2020, as restated	<u><u>\$ (268,836,398)</u></u>

L – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

In August 2021, the City of Cranston issued \$8,055,000 in general obligation bonds. In addition, the City entered into \$51,430,000 General Obligation Bond Anticipation Notes for the School Department.

**Required
Supplementary
Information**

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

RSI-1

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
Revenues				
General property taxes	\$ 186,444,019	\$ 186,444,019	\$ 187,636,959	\$ 1,192,940
Intergovernmental	27,734,544	28,534,544	30,709,855	2,175,311
Charges for services:				
Licenses and permits	3,439,425	3,489,425	4,154,357	664,932
Fines and forfeitures	1,685,000	1,685,000	1,119,937	(565,063)
Departmental	9,587,675	9,647,675	8,711,069	(936,606)
Investment income	610,000	610,000	166,631	(443,369)
Education	67,930,767	72,093,395	72,093,395	--
Other	<u>1,385,030</u>	<u>1,810,030</u>	<u>1,401,005</u>	<u>(409,025)</u>
Total Revenues	<u>298,816,460</u>	<u>304,314,088</u>	<u>305,993,208</u>	<u>1,679,120</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Executive	611,344	644,546	574,897	69,649
City Council	288,659	288,659	296,139	(7,480)
Law	610,485	860,485	1,306,758	(446,273)
Personnel	194,489	161,421	163,825	(2,404)
City Clerk	1,655,369	1,655,369	1,934,799	(279,430)
Probate Court	19,339	19,339	18,906	433
Municipal Court	390,701	340,701	369,696	(28,995)
Board of Canvassers	451,281	476,281	486,505	(10,224)
City Planning	435,047	435,047	437,398	(2,351)
Economic Development	194,000	202,694	198,724	3,970
Inspections	1,035,329	1,035,329	1,015,530	19,799
Finance	5,514,632	5,542,429	5,627,275	(84,846)
Fire	34,047,798	34,797,798	35,775,129	(977,331)
Rescue Fund	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,304,601	(104,601)
Police	25,880,180	26,080,180	26,318,026	(237,846)
Long-term debt	23,330,877	23,330,877	23,330,877	--
Public works	17,514,723	17,604,723	17,715,604	(110,881)
Parks and recreation	2,860,748	2,859,291	2,740,825	118,466
Public libraries	3,739,835	3,739,835	3,739,835	--
Senior services	3,394,239	3,429,071	2,915,622	513,449
Municipal Debt	11,280,280	11,280,280	10,761,149	519,131
Education	163,942,646	168,105,274	168,105,274	--
Community Grants	193,500	193,500	193,500	--
Boards and Commissions	25,189	25,189	17,709	7,480
Harbor Master	<u>5,770</u>	<u>5,770</u>	<u>5,007</u>	<u>763</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>298,816,460</u>	<u>304,314,088</u>	<u>305,353,610</u>	<u>(1,039,522)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Budgeted Revenues				
Over Expenditures	--	--	639,598	639,598
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	639,598	<u>\$ 639,598</u>
Fund Balance - July 1, 2020			<u>13,256,682</u>	
Fund Balance - June 30, 2021			<u>\$ 13,896,280</u>	

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

RSI-2

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - SCHOOL UNRESTRICTED
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Favorable/ (Unfavorable)</u>
Revenues				
State aid	\$ 68,738,104	\$ 68,878,395	\$ 68,878,395	\$ --
Federal through State	1,350,000	1,350,000	1,625,802	275,802
Tuition	1,390,000	1,390,000	1,592,963	202,963
Miscellaneous	<u>475,000</u>	<u>475,000</u>	<u>74,228</u>	<u>(400,772)</u>
Total Revenues	<u>71,953,104</u>	<u>72,093,395</u>	<u>72,171,388</u>	<u>77,993</u>
Expenditures				
Salaries	104,306,982	102,668,598	101,927,842	740,756
Employee benefits	39,750,781	39,608,185	38,511,264	1,096,921
Purchased services	19,230,293	19,423,473	19,013,066	410,407
Supplies and materials	4,417,563	4,400,397	4,043,295	357,102
Capital outlay	2,089,786	1,804,786	1,314,256	490,530
Other	<u>(533,544)</u>	<u>199,835</u>	<u>841,018</u>	<u>(641,183)</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>169,261,861</u>	<u>168,105,274</u>	<u>165,650,741</u>	<u>2,454,533</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>(97,308,757)</u>	<u>(96,011,879)</u>	<u>(93,479,353)</u>	<u>2,532,526</u>
Other Financing Sources				
Transfers in City of Cranston	97,308,757	96,011,879	96,011,879	--
Transfers from other funds	--	--	187,349	187,349
Transfer to athletic fund	--	--	(250,000)	(250,000)
Transfers to Capital Reserve Fund	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>(800,000)</u>	<u>(800,000)</u>
	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>95,149,228</u>	<u>(800,000)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>\$ (97,308,757)</u>	<u>\$ (96,011,879)</u>	1,669,875	<u>\$ 1,732,526</u>
Fund Balance - July 1, 2020			<u>4,693,599</u>	
Fund Balance - June 30, 2021			<u>\$ 6,363,474</u>	

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

RSI-2a

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Budget – GAAP Reconciliation

A reconciliation of revenues, expenditures, and fund balance between the accounting treatment required by GAAP (Exhibit IV), and budgetary requirements (RSI), is as follows:

	General Fund			School Unrestricted Fund		
	Revenues	Expenditures	Fund Balance	Revenues	Expenditures	Fund Balance
Balance, Budgetary Basis, June 30, 2021	\$ 305,993,208	\$ 305,353,610	\$ 13,896,280	\$ 72,171,388	\$ 165,650,741	\$ 6,363,474
Revenue/Expenditures accounted for on the budgetary basis associated with Education funds	(72,093,395)	(168,105,274)	--	--	--	--
Encumbrances outstanding at June 30, 2021 charged to budgetary expenditures	--	--	--	--	(416,611)	416,611
Encumbrances outstanding at June 30, 2020 liquidated during the year June 30, 2021	--	--	--	--	749,312	(749,312)
Expenditures in the school department capital reserve fund - not budgeted in general fund	--	--	--	352,810	155,265	197,545
Transfer to school department capital reserve - not budgeted in the school unrestricted	--	--	--	--	--	800,000
Transfer to school department athletic fund and internal service fund not budgeted in school unrestricted	--	--	--	--	--	250,000
Opening balances for funds that do not meet the GASB 54 definition for a special revenue fund Deficit reduction payment	--	--	548,407	--	--	481,517
Current year activity for funds that do not meet the GASB 54 definition for a special revenue fund	47,948	13,990	33,958	--	--	--
State Teachers' Retirement on-behalf payment	--	--	--	9,052,298	9,052,298	--
BALANCE, GAAP BASIS, JUNE 30, 2021	<u>\$ 233,947,761</u>	<u>\$ 137,262,326</u>	<u>\$ 14,478,645</u>	<u>\$ 81,576,496</u>	<u>\$ 175,191,005</u>	<u>\$ 7,759,835</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

RSI-3 (1 OF 6)

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE CITY'S NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
CRANSTON RETIREMENT SYSTEM – POLICE AND FIRE PENSION
LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS*

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
A. Total pension liability								
Service cost	\$ 288,030	\$ 279,641	\$ 434,021	\$ 517,492	\$ 561,127	\$ 550,317	\$ 696,010	\$ 802,841
Interest on the Total Pension Liability	22,489,492	23,281,092	22,902,534	23,006,008	23,599,906	23,368,984	22,826,090	22,844,850
Changes of benefit terms								
Difference between expected and actual experience of the Total Pension Liability	4,418,410	(8,473,275)	6,629,821	(98,273)	(5,783,927)	1,233,114	(2,386,467)	–
Changes of assumptions					(1,790,318)	(4,978,421)	(8,277,796)	–
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(25,182,095)	(25,052,576)	(24,988,877)	(24,326,796)	(23,804,824)	(24,053,360)	(24,067,694)	(23,747,994)
Net change in total pension liability	2,013,837	(9,965,118)	4,977,499	(901,569)	(7,218,036)	(3,879,366)	(11,209,857)	(100,303)
Total pension liability - beginning	296,740,823	306,705,941	301,728,442	302,630,011	309,848,047	313,727,413	324,937,270	325,037,573
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 298,754,660	\$ 296,740,823	\$ 306,705,941	\$ 301,728,442	\$ 302,630,011	\$ 309,848,047	\$ 313,727,413	\$ 324,937,270
B. Plan fiduciary net position								
Contributions - employer	\$ 21,457,077	\$ 21,463,003	\$ 21,569,803	\$ 22,568,319	\$ 21,403,849	\$ 21,316,456	\$ 21,994,344	\$ 21,994,344
Contributions - employee	101,122	144,191	201,448	240,058	279,548	257,734	336,937	368,575
Net investment income (loss)	17,009,093	1,110,760	4,016,741	5,322,330	5,803,466	(2,072,781)	2,983,286	9,690,430
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(25,182,095)	(25,052,576)	(24,988,877)	(24,326,796)	(23,804,824)	(24,053,360)	(24,067,694)	(23,747,994)
Pension Plan Administrative Expense	(69,750)	(142,889)	(73,636)	(293,500)	(65,569)	(598,630)	(451,177)	(629,880)
Other	–	–	–	–	1	–	429,963	381,765
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	13,315,447	(2,477,511)	725,479	3,510,411	3,616,471	(5,150,581)	1,225,659	8,057,240
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	68,092,226	70,569,737	69,844,258	66,333,847	62,717,376	67,867,957	66,642,298	58,585,058
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	81,407,673	68,092,226	70,569,737	69,844,258	66,333,847	62,717,376	67,867,957	66,642,298
C. Net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 217,346,987	\$ 228,648,597	\$ 236,136,204	\$ 231,884,184	\$ 236,296,164	\$ 247,130,671	\$ 245,859,456	\$ 258,294,972
D. Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	27.25%	22.95%	23.01%	23.15%	21.92%	20.24%	21.63%	20.51%
E. Covered payroll	\$ 1,065,712	\$ 1,266,066	\$ 2,043,982	\$ 2,403,064	\$ 2,697,374	\$ 2,663,974	\$ 2,940,734	\$ 2,905,865
F. Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	20394.53%	18059.77%	11552.75%	9649.52%	8760.23%	9276.77%	8360.48%	8888.75%

* Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

RSI-3 (2 OF 6)

**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE CITY'S NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM AGENT PLAN – GENERAL EMPLOYEES
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS***

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
A. Total pension liability							
Service cost	\$ 2,349,834	\$ 2,386,996	\$ 2,449,869	\$ 2,350,820	\$ 2,362,034	\$ 2,346,927	\$ 2,376,369
Interest on the Total Pension Liability	10,887,375	10,683,189	10,473,985	10,359,681	10,231,218	9,977,843	9,687,460
Changes of benefit terms						2,581,501	
Difference between expected and actual experience of the Total Pension Liability	(1,001,401)	(374,386)	(494,724)	468,058	(1,706,718)		
Changes of assumptions	(1,901,901)			7,489,555		(2,865,321)	233,636
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(9,851,548)	(9,669,007)	(9,149,144)	(9,287,558)	(9,048,633)	(8,291,699)	(8,530,234)
Net change in total pension liability	482,359	3,026,792	3,279,986	11,380,556	1,837,901	3,749,251	3,767,231
Total pension liability - beginning	159,284,779	156,257,987	152,978,001	141,597,445	139,759,544	136,010,293	132,243,062
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 159,767,138	\$ 159,284,779	\$ 156,257,987	\$ 152,978,001	\$ 141,597,445	\$ 139,759,544	\$ 136,010,293
B. Plan fiduciary net position							
Contributions - employer	\$ 2,565,916	\$ 2,367,241	\$ 2,161,301	\$ 2,342,837	\$ 2,403,173	\$ 2,479,865	\$ 2,276,531
Contributions - employee	777,209	787,306	812,598	836,339	847,508	488,592	478,002
Net investment income	5,123,806	8,862,094	10,452,584	14,401,043	30,596	3,119,891	18,017,830
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(9,851,548)	(9,669,007)	(9,149,144)	(9,287,558)	(9,048,633)	(8,291,699)	(8,530,234)
Pension Plan Administrative Expense	(141,173)	(138,533)	(139,150)	(136,055)	(193,515)	(124,435)	(112,827)
Other	(10,222)	(13,385)	(57,545)	254,209	28,596	176,372	7,388
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	(1,536,012)	2,195,716	4,080,644	8,410,815	(5,932,275)	(2,151,414)	12,136,690
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	141,883,807	139,688,091	135,607,447	127,196,632	133,128,907	135,280,321	123,143,631
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	140,347,795	141,883,807	139,688,091	135,607,447	127,196,632	133,128,907	135,280,321
C. Net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 19,419,343	\$ 17,400,972	\$ 16,569,896	\$ 17,370,554	\$ 14,400,813	\$ 6,630,637	\$ 729,972
D. Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	87.85%	89.08%	89.40%	88.65%	89.83%	95.26%	99.46%
E. Covered payroll	\$ 25,403,609	\$ 24,838,673	\$ 24,696,262	\$ 24,260,270	\$ 24,225,987	\$ 24,170,205	\$ 23,528,405
F. Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	76.44%	70.06%	67.09%	71.60%	59.44%	27.43%	3.10%

* Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

RSI-3 (3 OF 6)

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE CITY'S NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) AND RELATED RATIOS
MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM AGENT PLAN – POLICE
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS*

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
A. Total pension liability							
Service cost	\$ 2,482,115	\$ 2,238,638	\$ 2,148,101	\$ 2,014,684	\$ 1,964,581	\$ 1,375,751	\$ 1,316,743
Interest on the Total Pension Liability	4,091,084	3,773,606	3,498,259	3,011,196	2,735,086	2,278,196	2,112,199
Changes of benefit terms						2,566,626	
Difference between expected and actual experience of the Total Pension Liability	(1,413,525)	(392,714)	(648,949)	3,152,114	(61,897)		
Changes of assumptions	589,857			2,582,739		386,791	(648,637)
Benefit payments, including refunds							
of employee contributions	(1,255,070)	(1,156,667)	(1,061,625)	(941,558)	(1,021,160)	(598,672)	(594,343)
Net change in total pension liability	4,494,461	4,462,863	3,935,786	9,819,175	3,616,610	6,008,692	2,185,962
Total pension liability - beginning	57,830,539	53,367,676	49,431,890	39,612,715	35,996,105	29,987,413	27,801,451
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 62,325,000	\$ 57,830,539	\$ 53,367,676	\$ 49,431,890	\$ 39,612,715	\$ 35,996,105	\$ 29,987,413
B. Plan fiduciary net position							
Contributions - employer	\$ 1,842,074	\$ 1,439,364	\$ 1,199,854	\$ 1,040,242	\$ 1,109,071	\$ 857,531	\$ 687,959
Contributions - employee	1,219,110	1,097,900	1,057,127	1,099,252	1,087,172	641,751	619,646
Net investment income (loss)	1,856,896	2,949,295	3,212,740	4,095,964	(11,700)	763,454	4,119,654
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(1,255,070)	(1,156,667)	(1,061,625)	(941,558)	(1,021,160)	(598,672)	(594,343)
Pension Plan Administrative Expense	(51,162)	(46,104)	(42,770)	(38,697)	(31,476)	(30,599)	(25,797)
Other	32,219	(2)	2	(394,850)	(2)	13,001	
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	3,644,067	4,283,786	4,365,328	4,860,353	1,131,905	1,646,466	4,807,119
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	47,218,764	42,934,978	38,569,650	33,709,297	32,577,392	30,930,926	26,123,807
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	50,862,831	47,218,764	42,934,978	38,569,650	33,709,297	32,577,392	30,930,926
C. Net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 11,462,169	\$ 10,611,775	\$ 10,432,698	\$ 10,862,240	\$ 5,903,418	\$ 3,418,713	\$ (943,513)
D. Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	81.61%	81.65%	80.45%	78.03%	85.10%	90.50%	103.15%
E. Covered payroll	\$ 12,191,132	\$ 10,979,095	\$ 10,571,361	\$ 10,872,555	\$ 10,494,555	\$ 8,021,870	\$ 7,745,546
F. Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	94.02%	96.65%	98.69%	99.91%	56.25%	42.62%	-12.18%

* Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

RSI-3 (4 OF 6)

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE CITY'S NET PENSION ASSET AND RELATED RATIOS
MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM AGENT PLAN – FIRE
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS*

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
A. Total pension liability							
Service cost	\$ 3,179,256	\$ 3,063,391	\$ 2,942,326	\$ 2,469,994	\$ 2,326,126	\$ 2,143,259	\$ 2,109,017
Interest on the Total Pension Liability	5,305,512	4,943,164	4,470,059	4,169,635	3,925,426	3,436,541	3,126,099
Changes of benefit terms						1,629,797	
Difference between expected and actual experience of the Total Pension Liability	300,156	(1,584,171)	181,502	(928,566)	(2,398,843)	(249,261)	
Changes of assumptions	135,602			3,052,432			(649,235)
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(1,536,674)	(1,071,175)	(720,365)	(753,251)	(583,801)	(482,813)	(444,721)
Net change in total pension liability	7,383,852	5,351,209	6,873,522	8,010,244	3,268,908	6,477,523	4,141,160
Total pension liability - beginning	74,971,735	69,620,526	62,747,004	54,736,760	51,467,852	44,990,329	40,849,169
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 82,355,587	\$ 74,971,735	\$ 69,620,526	\$ 62,747,004	\$ 54,736,760	\$ 51,467,852	\$ 44,990,329
B. Plan fiduciary net position							
Contributions - employer	\$ 1,197,397	\$ 819,835	\$ 792,107	\$ 971,858	\$ 991,610	\$ 1,226,727	\$ 1,006,080
Contributions - employee	1,535,942	1,470,003	1,406,154	1,300,194	1,189,766	943,698	933,528
Net investment income (loss)	2,964,386	4,806,199	5,312,666	6,811,465	(19,290)	1,266,662	6,811,997
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(1,536,674)	(1,071,175)	(720,365)	(753,251)	(583,801)	(482,813)	(444,721)
Pension Plan Administrative Expense	(81,676)	(75,131)	(70,725)	(64,352)	(51,895)	(50,769)	(42,657)
Other	170,908	85	138,343	297,336	786	830	727
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	4,250,283	5,949,816	6,858,180	8,563,250	1,527,176	2,904,335	8,264,954
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	76,948,155	70,998,339	64,140,159	55,576,909	54,049,733	51,145,398	42,880,444
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	81,198,438	76,948,155	70,998,339	64,140,159	55,576,909	54,049,733	51,145,398
C. Net pension liability asset - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 1,157,149	\$ (1,976,420)	\$ (1,377,813)	\$ (1,393,155)	\$ (840,149)	\$ (2,581,881)	\$ (6,155,069)
D. Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	98.59%	102.64%	101.98%	102.22%	101.53%	105.02%	113.68%
E. Covered payroll	\$ 15,351,310	\$ 14,692,524	\$ 14,044,515	\$ 12,959,047	\$ 12,165,930	\$ 11,750,323	\$ 11,626,334
F. Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	7.54%	-13.45%	-9.81%	-10.75%	-6.91%	-21.97%	-52.94%

* Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
 EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM - TEACHERS
 LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS*

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
City's proportion of the net pension liability	4.58%	4.50%	4.52%	4.51%	4.63%	4.51%	4.52%
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 146,198,218	\$ 143,724,256	\$ 143,161,570	\$ 142,133,353	\$ 138,136,783	\$ 124,172,981	\$ 109,977,503
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the school district	108,628,857	107,664,351	106,788,248	107,418,666	94,603,413	84,831,083	75,416,640
Total	<u>\$ 254,827,075</u>	<u>\$ 251,388,607</u>	<u>\$ 249,949,818</u>	<u>\$ 249,552,019</u>	<u>\$ 232,740,196</u>	<u>\$ 209,004,064</u>	<u>\$ 185,394,143</u>
City's covered payroll	\$ 86,213,284	\$ 83,700,855	\$ 81,199,212	\$ 79,238,665	\$ 65,343,396	\$ 75,293,840	\$ 71,583,452
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	169.58%	171.71%	176.31%	179.37%	211.40%	164.92%	153.64%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	55.08%	54.60%	54.30%	54.00%	54.06%	57.55%	61.40%

* Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Note:

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30 measurement date prior to the fiscal year-end

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
TEACHERS' SURVIVOR BENEFIT COST-SHARING PLAN
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS*

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
City's proportion of the net pension asset	16.59%	16.43%	16.44%	16.59%	16.33%	15.92%	16.15%
City's proportionate share of the net pension asset	<u>\$ (19,705,400)</u>	<u>\$ (18,641,818)</u>	<u>\$ (14,668,001)</u>	<u>\$ (13,726,036)</u>	<u>\$ (16,261,491)</u>	<u>\$ (14,863,013)</u>	<u>\$ (20,076,310)</u>
City's covered payroll	\$ 86,213,284	\$ 83,700,855	\$ 81,199,212	\$ 79,238,665	\$ 71,583,452	\$ 75,293,840	\$ 66,347,524
City's proportionate share of the net pension asset as a percentage of its covered payroll	22.86%	22.27%	18.06%	17.32%	22.72%	19.74%	30.26%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension asset	153.10%	150.20%	137.40%	136.10%	153.30%	146.60%	173.30%

* Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Note:

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30 measurement date prior to the fiscal year-end

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS
 CRANSTON RETIREMENT SYSTEM – POLICE AND FIRE PENSION
 LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS*

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 21,457,077	\$ 21,463,003	\$ 21,569,803	\$ 22,568,319	\$ 21,403,849	\$ 21,316,456	\$ 21,353,591	\$ 21,006,057
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	21,457,077	21,463,003	21,569,803	22,568,319	21,403,849	21,316,456	22,376,110	22,376,109
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ (1,022,519)	\$ (1,370,052)
Covered payroll	\$ 1,065,712	\$ 1,266,066	\$ 2,043,982	\$ 2,403,064	\$ 2,697,374	\$ 2,663,974	\$ 2,940,734	\$ 2,905,865
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	2013.40%	1695.25%	1055.28%	939.15%	793.51%	800.18%	760.90%	770.03%

* Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Notes to Schedule:

Valuation date: July 1, 2021
 Measurement date: June 30, 2021

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30th of each plan year and effective two years after the actuarial valuation.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method: Entry age normal
 Amortization method: Level dollar basis,
 Court approved plan: Closed 28-year period with the July 1, 2013 valuation. Opted out of Court approved plan: Closed 23-year period
 Remaining amortization period: beginning with the July 1, 2013 valuation
 Asset valuation method: Market value of assets
 Inflation: 3.00%
 Salary increases: 3%
 Investment rate of return: 7.90%
 Cost of living adjustments: Eligible survivors receive a yearly cost of living adjustment based on the annual social security adjustment-for valuation purposes, a 3% cost of living adjustments is assumed.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

RSI-4 (2 OF 6)

SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS
MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM AGENT PLAN – GENERAL EMPLOYEES
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS*

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 2,565,916	\$ 2,367,241	\$ 2,161,301	\$ 2,342,837	\$ 2,403,173	\$ 2,479,865	\$ 2,276,531
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	2,565,916	2,367,241	2,161,301	2,342,837	2,403,173	2,479,865	2,276,531
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --
Covered payroll	\$ 25,403,609	\$ 24,838,673	\$ 24,696,262	\$ 24,260,270	\$ 24,225,987	\$ 24,170,205	\$ 23,528,405
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	10.10%	9.53%	8.75%	9.66%	9.92%	10.26%	9.68%

* Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Notes to Schedule:

Valuation date: June 30, 2019

Measurement date: June 30, 2020

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30th of each plan year and effective two years after the actuarial valuation.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal
Amortization method	Level percentage of payroll, closed
Remaining amortization period	18 years
Asset valuation method	5-year smoothed market
Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases	General Employees - 3.50% to 7.25% Police & Fire Employees - 4.00% to 14.00%
Investment rate of return	7.00%
Retirement age	Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility conditions. Last updated for 2017 valuation.
Mortality	Males: RP-2014 Combined Healthy for Males with Blue Collar adjustments, projected with the ultimate values of the MP Scale (through 2019). Females: RP-2014 Combined Healthy for Females, projected with the ultimate values of the MP Scale (through 2019).

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

RSI-4 (3 OF 6)

SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS
MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM AGENT PLAN – POLICE
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS*

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 1,842,074	\$ 1,439,364	\$ 1,199,854	\$ 1,040,242	\$ 1,109,071	\$ 857,531	\$ 687,959
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	1,842,074	1,439,364	1,199,854	1,040,242	1,109,071	857,531	687,959
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --
Covered payroll	\$ 12,191,132	\$ 10,979,095	\$ 10,571,361	\$ 10,872,555	\$ 10,494,555	\$ 8,021,870	\$ 7,745,546
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	15.11%	13.11%	11.35%	9.57%	10.57%	10.69%	8.88%

* Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Notes to Schedule:

Valuation date: June 30, 2019
Measurement date: June 30, 2020

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30th of each plan year and effective two years after the actuarial valuation.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal
Amortization method Level percentage of payroll, closed
Remaining amortization period 18 years
Asset valuation method 5-year smoothed market
Inflation 2.50%
Salary increases General Employees - 3.50% to 7.25%
 Police & Fire Employees - 4.00% to 14.00%
Investment rate of return 7.00%
Retirement age Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility conditions. Last updated for 2017 valuation.

Mortality Males: RP-2014 Combined Healthy for Males with Blue Collar adjustments, projected with the ultimate values of the MP Scale (through 2019).
 Females: RP-2014 Combined Healthy for Females, projected with the ultimate values of the MP Scale (through 2019).

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

**SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS
MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM AGENT PLAN – FIRE
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS***

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 1,197,397	\$ 819,835	\$ 792,107	\$ 971,858	\$ 991,610	\$ 1,226,727	\$ 1,006,080
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	<u>1,197,397</u>	<u>819,835</u>	<u>792,107</u>	<u>971,858</u>	<u>991,610</u>	<u>1,226,727</u>	<u>1,006,080</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ --</u>
Covered payroll	\$ 15,133,300	\$ 14,692,524	\$ 14,044,515	\$ 12,959,047	\$ 12,165,930	\$ 11,750,323	\$ 11,626,334
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	7.91%	5.58%	5.64%	7.50%	8.15%	10.44%	8.65%

* Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Notes to Schedule:

Valuation date: June 30, 2019

Measurement date: June 30, 2020

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30th of each plan year and effective two years after the actuarial valuation.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method: Entry age normal

Amortization method: Level percentage of payroll, closed

Remaining amortization period: 18 years

Asset valuation method: 5-year smoothed market

Inflation: 2.50%

Salary increases: General Employees - 3.50% to 7.25%

Police & Fire Employees - 4.00% to 14.00%

Investment rate of return: 7.00%

Retirement age: Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility conditions. Last updated for 2017 valuation.

Mortality: Males: RP-2014 Combined Healthy for Males with Blue Collar adjustments, projected with the ultimate values of the MP Scale (through 2019).

Females: RP-2014 Combined Healthy for Females, projected with the ultimate values of the MP Scale (through 2019).

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

RSI-4 (5 OF 6)

**SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS
EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM - TEACHERS
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS***

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 13,105,536	\$ 12,545,887	\$ 11,597,002	\$ 11,085,649	\$ 10,443,656	\$ 8,928,408	\$ 8,897,203
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	13,105,536	12,545,887	11,597,002	11,085,649	10,443,656	8,928,408	8,897,203
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --
Covered payroll	\$ 87,754,592	\$ 86,213,284	\$ 83,700,855	\$ 81,199,212	\$ 79,238,665	\$ 65,343,396	\$ 75,293,840
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	14.93%	14.55%	13.86%	13.65%	13.18%	13.66%	11.82%

* Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Notes:
1) Employers participating in the State Employee's Retirement System are required by RI General Laws, Section 36-10-2, to contribute an actuarially determined contribution rate each year

Notes to Schedule:
Valuation date: June 30, 2019
Measurement date: June 30, 2020

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:
Actuarial cost method: Entry age normal
Amortization method: Level percentage of payroll, closed
Remaining amortization period: 18 years
Asset valuation method: 5-year smoothed market
Inflation: 2.50%
Salary increases: Teachers - 3.0% to 13.0%
Investment rate of return: 7.00%
Mortality: Males: RP-2014 Combined Healthy for Males with White Collar adjustments, projected with the ultimate values of the MP Scale (through 2019).
Females: RP-2014 Combined Healthy for Females with White Collar adjustments, projected with the ultimate values of the MP Scale (through 2019).

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS
TEACHERS' SURVIVOR BENEFIT COST-SHARING PLAN
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS*

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 122,736	\$ 123,737	\$ 122,562	\$ 122,309	\$ 104,893	\$ 96,065	\$ 98,373
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	122,736	123,737	122,562	122,309	104,893	96,065	98,373
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --
Covered payroll	\$ 87,754,592	\$ 86,213,284	\$ 83,700,855	\$ 81,199,212	\$ 79,238,665	\$ 71,583,452	\$ 75,293,840
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	0.14%	0.14%	0.15%	0.15%	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%

* Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Notes:

1) Employers participating in the State Employee's Retirement System are required by RI General Laws, Section 16-16-35.

Notes to Schedule:

Valuation date: June 30, 2019
Measurement date: June 30, 2020

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method: Entry age normal
Amortization method: Level percentage of payroll, closed
Remaining amortization period: 18 years
Asset valuation method: 5-year smoothed market
Inflation: 2.50%
Salary increases: Teachers - 3.0% to 13.0%
Investment rate of return: 7.00%
Mortality: Males: RP-2014 Combined Healthy for Males with White Collar adjustments, projected with the ultimate values of the MP Scale (through 2019).
Females: RP-2014 Combined Healthy for Females with White Collar adjustments, projected with the ultimate values of the MP Scale (through 2019).

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

RSI-5 (1 OF 2)

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE CITY'S NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
CITY OF CRANSTON PUBLIC SAFETY OPEB TRUST FUND
LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS*

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total OPEB Liability					
Service cost	\$ 910,189	\$ 892,711	\$ 954,238	\$ 930,661	\$ 890,585
Interest on the total OPEB liability	3,587,362	3,350,222	3,776,605	3,867,250	3,830,040
Change in terms		(556,407)			
Differences between expected and actual experience	1,086,712	4,099,493	(5,576,847)	(1,729,986)	
Benefit payments	(5,005,273)	(4,605,759)	(4,378,012)	(4,104,990)	(4,467,496)
Net change in total OPEB liability	578,990	3,180,260	(5,224,016)	(1,037,065)	253,129
Total OPEB liability - beginning	46,954,533	43,774,273	48,998,289	50,035,354	49,782,225
Total OPEB liability - ending	<u>\$ 47,533,523</u>	<u>\$ 46,954,533</u>	<u>\$ 43,774,273</u>	<u>\$ 48,998,289</u>	<u>\$ 50,035,354</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position					
Contributions - employer	\$ 2,040,266	\$ 4,488,978	\$ 4,426,721	\$ 5,108,840	\$ 5,055,716
Contributions - retired members	438,863	396,346	385,781	368,718	362,505
Net investment income	1,914,392	242,263	410,584	316,629	174,087
Benefit payments	(5,005,273)	(4,605,759)	(4,378,012)	(4,104,989)	(4,467,496)
OPEB Plan Administrative Expense	(24,328)	(24,164)	(23,396)	(19,792)	(17,471)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	(636,080)	497,664	821,678	1,669,406	1,107,341
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	9,120,601	8,622,937	7,801,259	6,131,853	5,024,512
Plan fiduciary net position - ending	<u>8,484,521</u>	<u>9,120,601</u>	<u>8,622,937</u>	<u>7,801,259</u>	<u>6,131,853</u>
Net OPEB liability - ending	<u>\$ 39,049,002</u>	<u>\$ 37,833,932</u>	<u>\$ 35,151,336</u>	<u>\$ 41,197,030</u>	<u>\$ 43,903,501</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	17.85%	19.42%	19.70%	15.92%	12.26%
Covered payroll	\$ 26,055,394	\$ 24,369,602	\$ 24,825,724	\$ 24,041,185	\$ 23,228,198
Net OPEB liability as percentage of covered payroll	149.87%	155.25%	141.59%	171.36%	189.01%

*Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

RSI-5 (2 OF 2)

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE CITY'S NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
CRANSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS OPEB TRUST FUND
LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS*

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total OPEB Liability					
Service cost	\$ 758,165	\$ 758,165	\$ 570,694	\$ 546,119	\$ 538,422
Interest on the total OPEB liability	436,834	544,115	400,456	380,630	363,147
Changes of assumptions	4,808,320	930,455	-	-	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	(3,318,952)	(640,086)	3,327,983	172,483	-
Benefit payments	(945,945)	(750,281)	(662,755)	(542,485)	(357,642)
Net change in total OPEB liability	1,738,422	842,368	3,636,378	556,747	543,927
Total OPEB liability - beginning	14,774,660	13,932,292	10,295,914	9,739,167	9,195,240
Total OPEB liability - ending	<u>\$ 16,513,082</u>	<u>\$ 14,774,660</u>	<u>\$ 13,932,292</u>	<u>\$ 10,295,914</u>	<u>\$ 9,739,167</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position					
Contributions - employer	\$ 1,631,995	\$ 519,171	\$ 449,828	\$ 868,198	\$ 512,786
Contributions - retired members					
Net investment income	221,586	38,077	43,177	37,929	49,267
Benefit payments	(659,695)	(519,171)	(449,828)	(368,198)	(512,786)
OPEB Plan Administrative Expense	(2,980)	(1,645)	(1,530)	-	-
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	1,190,906	36,432	41,647	537,929	49,267
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	683,152	646,720	605,073	67,144	17,877
Plan fiduciary net position - ending	<u>1,874,058</u>	<u>683,152</u>	<u>646,720</u>	<u>605,073</u>	<u>67,144</u>
Net OPEB liability - ending	<u>\$ 14,639,024</u>	<u>\$ 14,091,508</u>	<u>\$ 13,285,572</u>	<u>\$ 9,690,841</u>	<u>\$ 9,672,023</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	11.35%	4.62%	4.64%	5.88%	0.69%
Covered payroll	\$ 90,387,800	\$ 87,331,208	\$ 86,830,931	\$ 83,894,619	\$ 82,578,112
Net OPEB liability as percentage of covered payroll	16.20%	16.14%	15.30%	11.55%	11.71%

*Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

RSI-6 (1 OF 2)

SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS
CITY OF CRANSTON PUBLIC SAFETY OPEB TRUST FUND
LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS*

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Actuarially determined contribution (1)	\$ 4,040,266	\$ 4,488,978	\$ 4,426,721	\$ 5,108,840	\$ 5,055,716
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	<u>2,040,266</u>	<u>4,488,978</u>	<u>4,426,721</u>	<u>5,108,840</u>	<u>5,055,716</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ 2,000,000</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ --</u>
Covered payroll	\$ 26,055,394	\$ 24,369,602	\$ 24,825,724	\$ 24,041,185	\$ 23,228,198
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	7.83%	18.42%	17.83%	21.25%	21.77%

* Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

(1) Actuarially Determined Contributions prior to fiscal year ending June 30, 2016 is based on the Annual Required Contribution (ARC) calculated in accordance with GASB No. 45

Notes to Schedule:

Valuation date: June 30, 2021

Measurement date: June 30, 2021

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND
SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS
CRANSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS OPEB TRUST FUND
LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS*

RSI-6 (2 OF 2)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Actuarially determined contribution (1)	\$ 659,695	\$ 519,171	\$ 449,828	\$ 868,198	\$ 512,786
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	<u>659,695</u>	<u>519,171</u>	<u>449,828</u>	<u>868,198</u>	<u>512,786</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ --</u>
Covered payroll	\$ 90,387,800	\$ 87,331,208	\$ 86,830,931	\$ 83,894,619	\$ 82,578,112
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	0.73%	0.59%	0.52%	1.03%	0.62%

* Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

(1) Actuarially Determined Contributions prior to fiscal year ending June 30, 2016 is based on the Annual Required Contribution (ARC) calculated in accordance with GASB No. 45

Notes to Schedule:

Valuation date: June 30, 2021
Measurement date: June 30, 2021

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

RSI-7 (1 OF 2)

SCHEDULE OF CITY INVESTMENT RETURNS
CITY OF CRANSTON PUBLIC SAFETY OPEB TRUST FUND
LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS*

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense	18.70%	3.28%	5.92%	6.15%

* Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

RSI-7 (2 OF 2)

SCHEDULE OF CRANSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS INVESTMENT RETURNS
CRANSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS OPEB TRUST FUND
LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS*

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense	23.99%	5.88%	7.14%	6.47%

* Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

**Supplemental,
Combining and
Individual
Fund Statements and
Schedules**

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for revenues from specific taxes and other earmarked revenue sources which by law are designated to finance particular functions of activities of government and which, therefore, cannot be diverted to other uses.

Education – This fund accounts for education programs financed with grants from private parties and the federal and state government, which are restricted as governed by the grant agreements.

Community Services – These funds account for various grants and donations that are used throughout the City for the general betterment of the City. Included in this category are the following funds:

- **Flood Mitigation** – This fund was established to help mitigate flooding in low lying areas throughout the City.
- **UDAG** – This fund accounts for the repayment of principal and interest payments from commercial loans funded by a grant from the Department of Housing and Urban Development.
- **Economic Development Revolving Loan** – This fund accounts for the repayment of principal and interest payments from commercial loans funded by a grant from the Department of Housing and Urban Development.
- **Public Libraries** – This fund is used to account for gifts, bequests and grants received by the library for the betterment of the public library system.

Public Services – These funds account for public safety activities financed by grants, donations and charges received from private parties and federal and state agencies. This category includes the following funds:

- Emergency Management
- Harbor Master
- Fire Revolving Loan Fund
- Special Duty Fire
- Animal Shelter
- Police Grants/Donations
- Police Federal Forfeiture-Justice
- Police Evidence
- Police State Seizure
- Police Federal Forfeiture-Treasury
- Training Academy
- Special Duty Police

Senior Services – The following funds were established to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds for specific activities sponsored by the Senior Citizens Center:

- RSVP
- Multipurpose Center
- Adult Day Care
- Senior Service Special Project
- Cranston Senior Games

Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

Governmental Special Revenue – This fund accounts for special grants and non-capital projects and includes the following funds:

- Connetta Park
- Parks and Recreation
- Inaugural Committee
- Capital Facilities Development Impact Fees
- Cemetery Trust
- Historical Records

Community Development Block Grant – This fund accounts for Federal Community Development Block Grants.

WIA Job Development – This fund is a joint venture with the City of Providence to help unemployed and underemployed individuals.

Capital Project Funds

The Capital Project Funds account for all resources used for the acquisition and/or construction of capital facilities by the City, except for the financed by the Enterprise Funds.

School Bond Fund – The fund accounts for the construction and improvements to school buildings, and for the acquisition of equipment for the Cranston School Department.

Police and Fire Bond Fund – This fund accounts for the construction and improvements to police and fire stations and for the acquisition of police and fire equipment.

Public Building Bond Fund – This fund accounts for the construction and improvements of City buildings and the acquisition of equipment for City Hall.

Recreation Bond Fund – This fund accounts for the construction and improvements of the City's recreation facilities and for the acquisition of open space.

Highway Bond Fund – This fund accounts for construction and improvements to roads and highways within the City.

Storm Drains Bond Fund – This fund accounts for the installation and repair of storm drains within the City.

Library Bond Fund – This fund accounts for the construction and improvements to the Library's within the City.

Neighborhood Infrastructure Bond Fund – This fund accounts for neighborhood improvement projects.

Student Activity Funds – This fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of school student activity programs.

Open Space Bond Fund – This fund accounts for the acquisition of open space.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE 1 (1 OF 2)

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2021

	Special Revenue Funds									
	School Federal Grants	School State Grants	School Private Grants	School Athletic Funds	Community Services	Public Service	Senior Services	Governmental Special Revenue Funds	Community Development Block Grant	W/OA Job Development
Assets										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 113,497	\$ 154,853	\$ 959,628	\$ 2,700	\$ 1,685,444	\$ 881,571	\$ 103,238	\$ 1,095,808	\$ 30	\$ 58,148
Receivables:										
Intergovernmental	1,006,553	143,009	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Loans	--	--	--	--	398,350	--	--	--	1,879,566	--
Other	10,421	37,566	10,372	--	--	839,422	--	--	--	--
Security deposits	--	--	3,792	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Prepays	--	--	5,625	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Due from:										
Other funds	--	1,969	57,717	292,074	1,412	2,851	--	88	--	--
Total Assets	\$ 1,130,471	\$ 337,397	\$ 1,037,134	\$ 294,774	\$ 2,085,206	\$ 1,723,844	\$ 103,238	\$ 1,095,896	\$ 1,879,596	\$ 58,148
Liabilities and Fund Balances										
Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$ 187,392	\$ 10,324	\$ 32,378	\$ 773	\$ 4,279	\$ 997	\$ 6,535	\$ 114,231	\$ --	\$ --
Accrued payroll	--	--	--	--	--	91,306	--	--	--	6,189
Accrued expenses	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9,074	--
Due to other funds	940,523	186,317	55,349	--	5,000	(2,537)	(54)	--	61,192	121,848
Unearned revenues	2,556	140,756	949,407	--	398,350	--	--	--	1,879,566	--
Total Liabilities	1,130,471	337,397	1,037,134	773	407,629	89,766	6,481	114,231	1,949,832	128,037
Fund Balances										
Restricted	--	--	--	294,001	1,677,577	1,634,078	96,757	981,665	--	--
Committed	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Unassigned	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	(70,236)	(69,889)
Total Fund Balances	--	--	--	294,001	1,677,577	1,634,078	96,757	981,665	(70,236)	(69,889)
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 1,130,471	\$ 337,397	\$ 1,037,134	\$ 294,774	\$ 2,085,206	\$ 1,723,844	\$ 103,238	\$ 1,095,896	\$ 1,879,596	\$ 58,148

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE 1 (2 OF 2)

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2021

	Capital Project Funds										Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
	School Bond Fund	Police and Fire Bond Fund	Public Building Bond Fund	Recreation Bond Fund	Highway Bond Fund	Storm Drains Bond Fund	Library Bond Fund	Neighborhood Infrastructure Bond Fund	Student Activity Funds	Open Space Bond Fund	
Assets											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ --	\$ 402,474	\$ --	\$ 93,130	\$ 277,918	\$ 893,946	\$ 52,589	\$ 157,103	\$ 745,613	\$ 39,485	\$ 7,717,175
Receivables:											
Intergovernmental	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,149,562
Loans	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,277,916
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	897,781
Security deposits											3,792
Prepays	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5,625
Due from:											
Other funds	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	356,111
Total Assets	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ 402,474</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ 93,130</u>	<u>\$ 277,918</u>	<u>\$ 893,946</u>	<u>\$ 52,589</u>	<u>\$ 157,103</u>	<u>\$ 745,613</u>	<u>\$ 39,485</u>	<u>\$ 12,407,962</u>
Liabilities and Fund Balances											
Liabilities											
Accounts payable	\$ 764,973	\$ --	\$ 18,606	\$ 17,000	\$ 775,597	\$ 50,890	\$ --	\$ 85,096	\$ --	\$ --	\$ 2,069,071
Accrued payroll	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	97,495
Accrued expenses	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9,074
Due to other funds	175,501	--	--	--	26,802	--	--	--	--	--	1,569,941
Unearned revenues	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3,370,635
Total Liabilities	<u>940,474</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>18,606</u>	<u>17,000</u>	<u>802,399</u>	<u>50,890</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>85,096</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>7,116,216</u>
Fund Balances											
Restricted	--	402,474	--	76,130	--	843,056	52,589	72,007	745,613	39,485	6,915,432
Committed	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Unassigned	(940,474)	--	(18,606)	--	(524,481)	--	--	--	--	--	(1,623,686)
Total Fund Balances	<u>(940,474)</u>	<u>402,474</u>	<u>(18,606)</u>	<u>76,130</u>	<u>(524,481)</u>	<u>843,056</u>	<u>52,589</u>	<u>72,007</u>	<u>745,613</u>	<u>39,485</u>	<u>5,291,746</u>
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ 402,474</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ 93,130</u>	<u>\$ 277,918</u>	<u>\$ 893,946</u>	<u>\$ 52,589</u>	<u>\$ 157,103</u>	<u>\$ 745,613</u>	<u>\$ 39,485</u>	<u>\$ 12,407,962</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE 2 (1 OF 2)

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2021

	Special Revenue Funds									
	School Federal Grants	School State Grants	School Private Grants	School Athletic Funds	Community Services	Public Service	Senior Services	Governmental Special Revenue Funds	Community Development Block Grant	WIOA Job Development
Revenues										
Intergovernmental	\$ 10,485,924	\$ 747,700	\$ 385,297	\$ --	\$ 100,000	\$ 85,037	\$ --	\$ --	\$ 627,914	\$ 328,319
Charges for services	--	--	--	--	--	2,600,030	2,915	326,569	--	--
Investment income	--	--	--	--	(8,882)	600	96	3,039	409,375	10
Other	--	--	--	8,825	36,682	181,288	--	--	--	--
Total Revenues	<u>10,485,924</u>	<u>747,700</u>	<u>385,297</u>	<u>8,825</u>	<u>127,800</u>	<u>2,866,955</u>	<u>3,011</u>	<u>329,608</u>	<u>1,037,289</u>	<u>328,329</u>
Expenditures										
Current:										
General Government	--	--	--	--	106,024	--	--	527,550	--	332,016
Public safety	--	--	--	--	--	1,953,214	--	11,599	--	--
Education	10,300,160	747,700	383,712	19,109	--	--	--	--	--	--
Public libraries	--	--	--	--	35,218	--	--	54,881	--	--
Senior services	--	--	--	--	--	--	28,274	--	--	--
Community development	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,071,517	--
Debt service:										
Interest and other costs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Capital:										
Capital expenditures	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total Expenditures	<u>10,300,160</u>	<u>747,700</u>	<u>383,712</u>	<u>19,109</u>	<u>141,242</u>	<u>1,953,214</u>	<u>28,274</u>	<u>594,030</u>	<u>1,071,517</u>	<u>332,016</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>185,764</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>1,585</u>	<u>(10,284)</u>	<u>(13,442)</u>	<u>913,741</u>	<u>(25,263)</u>	<u>(264,422)</u>	<u>(34,228)</u>	<u>(3,687)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Issuance of general obligation refunding bond	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bond premium	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Transfers in	--	--	--	250,000	--	--	--	--	--	--
Transfer out	(185,764)	--	(1,585)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(185,764)</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>(1,585)</u>	<u>250,000</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	--	--	--	239,716	(13,442)	913,741	(25,263)	(264,422)	(34,228)	(3,687)
Fund Balances - July 1, 2020	--	--	--	54,285	1,691,019	720,337	122,020	1,246,087	(36,008)	(66,202)
Fund Balances - June 30, 2021	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ 294,001</u>	<u>\$ 1,677,577</u>	<u>\$ 1,634,078</u>	<u>\$ 96,757</u>	<u>\$ 981,665</u>	<u>\$ (70,236)</u>	<u>\$ (69,889)</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE 2 (2 OF 2)

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2021

	Capital Project Funds										Total Non-Major Governmental Funds
	School Bond Fund	Police and Fire Bond Fund	Public Building Bond Fund	Recreation Bond Fund	Highway Bond Fund	Storm Drains Bond Fund	Library Bond Fund	Neighborhood Infrastructure Bond Fund	Student Activity Funds	Open Space Bond Fund	
Revenues											
Intergovernmental	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ 12,760,191
Charges for services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,929,514
Investment income	--	--	--	(40)	--	--	--	(25)	--	--	404,173
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	552,971	--	779,766
Total Revenues	--	--	--	(40)	--	--	--	(25)	552,971	--	16,873,644
Expenditures											
Current:											
General Government	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	965,590
Public safety	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,964,813
Education	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	580,172	--	12,030,853
Public libraries	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	90,099
Senior services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	28,274
Community development	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,071,517
Debt service:											
Interest and other costs	--	85	1	--	325	78	4	178,323	--	13	178,829
Capital:											
Capital expenditures	2,238,663	52,082	31,245	546,213	4,354,674	570,521	--	--	--	79,363	7,872,761
Total Expenditures	2,238,663	52,167	31,246	546,213	4,354,999	570,599	4	178,323	580,172	79,376	24,202,736
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(2,238,663)	(52,167)	(31,246)	(546,253)	(4,354,999)	(570,599)	(4)	(178,348)	(27,201)	(79,376)	(7,329,092)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)											
Issuance of general obligation bond	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bond premium	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Transfers in	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	250,000
Transfer out	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	(187,349)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	62,651
Net Change in Fund Balances	(2,238,663)	(52,167)	(31,246)	(546,253)	(4,354,999)	(570,599)	(4)	(178,348)	(27,201)	(79,376)	(7,266,441)
Fund Balances - July 1, 2020	1,298,189	454,641	12,640	622,383	3,830,518	1,413,655	52,593	250,355	772,814	118,861	12,558,187
Fund Balances - June 30, 2021	\$ (940,474)	\$ 402,474	\$ (18,606)	\$ 76,130	\$ (524,481)	\$ 843,056	\$ 52,589	\$ 72,007	\$ 745,613	\$ 39,485	\$ 5,291,746

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE 3

NONMAJOR BUDGETARY FUNDS
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES – BUDGETARY BASIS
 BUDGET AND ACTUAL
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT

	Originally Adopted Budget	Final Approved Budget	Actual (Budgetary Basis)	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Program income	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 409,375	\$ 59,375
Federal grants	<u>1,284,625</u>	<u>1,284,625</u>	<u>594,018</u>	<u>(690,607)</u>
Total Revenues	<u>1,634,625</u>	<u>1,634,625</u>	<u>1,003,393</u>	<u>(631,232)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Program Activities	<u>1,634,625</u>	<u>1,634,625</u>	<u>1,071,516</u>	<u>563,109</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ (68,123)</u>	<u>\$ (68,123)</u>

WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT

	Originally Adopted Budget	Final Approved Budget	Actual (Budgetary Basis)	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Program income	\$ 282,493	\$ 282,493	\$ 328,319	\$ 45,826
Investment income	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>
Total Revenues	282,493	282,493	328,329	45,836
Expenditures				
Current:				
Program activities	<u>282,493</u>	<u>282,493</u>	<u>332,015</u>	<u>(49,522)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ (3,686)</u>	<u>\$ (3,686)</u>

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

The Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprise or where the City has decided that periodic determination of net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, management control, accountability, public policy or other purposes.

The following is a list of Nonmajor Enterprise Funds in this section:

School Lunch Fund – This fund accounts for the school lunch program.

Charter School – This fund accounts for the New England Laborers / Cranston Public Schools Construction & Career Academy.

Ice Rink – This fund accounts for the activity of the Cranston Ice Rink.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE 4

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
 PROPRIETARY FUNDS – ENTERPRISE FUNDS (NONMAJOR)
 JUNE 30, 2021

	Business-Type Activities			Totals
	School Lunch	Charter School	Ice Rink	
Assets				
Current Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 438,574	\$ 820,822	\$ 55,244	\$ 1,314,640
Prepaid expenses		24,304	--	24,304
Inventory	61,838	--	--	61,838
Receivables:				
Other	--	--	--	--
Due from other funds	--	22,554	--	22,554
Intergovernmental	403,449	146,225	--	549,674
Total Current Assets	903,861	1,013,905	55,244	1,973,010
Noncurrent Assets				
Net pension asset	--	278,214	--	278,214
Subtotal Noncurrent Assets	--	278,214	--	278,214
Capital Assets				
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	805,982	56,835	1,316,114	2,178,931
Total Noncurrent Assets	805,982	335,049	1,316,114	2,457,145
Total Assets	1,709,843	1,348,954	1,371,358	4,430,155
Deferred Outflow of Resources				
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	--	361,872	--	361,872
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB	--	127,623	--	127,623
Total Deferred outflow of resources	--	489,495	--	489,495
Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources	1,709,843	1,838,449	1,371,358	4,919,650
Liabilities				
Current Liabilities				
Accounts payable	381,798	63,528	61,669	506,995
Compensated absences	--	37,582	5,109	42,691
Due to other funds	--	--	112,769	112,769
Unearned revenue	69,496	16,233	--	85,729
Total Current Liabilities	451,294	117,343	179,547	748,184
Noncurrent Liabilities				
Net OPEB obligation	--	265,942	--	265,942
Net pension liability	--	1,945,490	--	1,945,490
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	--	2,211,432	--	2,211,432
Total Liabilities	451,294	2,328,775	179,547	2,959,616
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Net Pension liability	--	129,912	--	129,912
Net OPEB liability	--	63,245	--	63,245
	--	193,157	--	193,157
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	451,294	2,521,932	179,547	3,152,773
Net Position				
Net investment in capital assets	805,982	56,835	--	862,817
Unrestricted (deficit)	452,567	(740,318)	1,191,811	904,060
Total Net Position	1,258,549	(683,483)	1,191,811	1,766,877
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position	\$ 1,709,843	\$ 1,838,449	\$ 1,371,358	\$ 4,919,650

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE 5

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
 PROPRIETARY FUNDS – ENTERPRISE FUNDS (NONMAJOR)
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	<u>Business-Type Activities</u>			
	<u>School Lunch</u>	<u>Charter School</u>	<u>Ice Rink</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Operating Revenues				
Charges for usage and service	\$ 10,004	\$ --	\$ 627,830	\$ 637,834
Intergovernmental	2,625,168	184,735	--	2,809,903
Tuition	--	2,650,639	--	2,650,639
On-behalf pension contribution	--	142,028	--	142,028
Miscellaneous	4,825	--	--	4,825
Total Operating Revenues	<u>2,639,997</u>	<u>2,977,402</u>	<u>627,830</u>	<u>6,245,229</u>
Operating Expenses				
Operations	2,306,851	1,039,623	516,655	3,863,129
Personnel	61,806	1,750,516	203,091	2,015,413
Other post employment benefits	--	44,960	--	44,960
On behalf pension contribution	--	4,400	--	4,400
Depreciation	173,030	13,171	47,179	233,380
Total Operating Expenses	<u>2,541,687</u>	<u>2,852,670</u>	<u>766,925</u>	<u>6,161,282</u>
Operating Income	<u>98,310</u>	<u>124,732</u>	<u>(139,095)</u>	<u>83,947</u>
NonOperating Revenues (Expenses)				
Investment income	32	1,429	14	1,475
Residual equity transfer	--	--	1,330,892	1,330,892
Total NonOperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>32</u>	<u>1,429</u>	<u>1,330,906</u>	<u>1,332,367</u>
Change in Net Position	98,342	126,161	1,191,811	1,416,314
Net Position - July 1, 2020	<u>1,160,207</u>	<u>(809,644)</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>350,563</u>
Net Position - June 30, 2021	<u>\$ 1,258,549</u>	<u>\$ (683,483)</u>	<u>\$ 1,191,811</u>	<u>\$ 1,766,877</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE 6

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
 PROPRIETARY FUNDS – ENTERPRISE FUNDS (NONMAJOR)
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Business-Type Activities			
	School Lunch	Charter School	Ice Rink	Totals
Cash Flows from Operating Activities				
Cash received from customers	\$ 2,320,570	\$ 2,974,220	\$ 633,550	\$ 5,928,340
Cash received from providing services	--	--	--	--
Cash paid to suppliers	--	(1,048,637)	(459,435)	(1,508,072)
Cash paid to employees	(61,806)	(1,723,212)	(201,794)	(1,986,812)
Cash paid for other operating expenses	(2,020,503)	--	(3,921)	(2,024,424)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	<u>238,261</u>	<u>202,371</u>	<u>(31,600)</u>	<u>409,032</u>
Cash Flows from NonCapital Financing Activities				
Advances from interfund loans	--	15,162	118,130	133,292
Net Cash Provided by NonCapital Financing Activities	<u>--</u>	<u>15,162</u>	<u>118,130</u>	<u>133,292</u>
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities				
Acquisition of capital assets	(15,592)	(39,899)	(71,872)	(127,363)
Residual equity transfer	--	--	40,572	40,572
Net Cash (Used in) Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>(15,592)</u>	<u>(39,899)</u>	<u>(31,300)</u>	<u>(86,791)</u>
Cash Flows from Investing Activities				
Income from investments	32	1,428	14	1,474
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	<u>32</u>	<u>1,428</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>1,474</u>
Net Increase in Cash	222,701	179,062	55,244	457,007
Cash - July 1, 2020 (Including Restricted Cash)	<u>215,873</u>	<u>641,760</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>857,633</u>
Cash - June 30, 2021 (Including Restricted Cash)	<u>\$ 438,574</u>	<u>\$ 820,822</u>	<u>\$ 55,244</u>	<u>\$ 1,314,640</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities				
Operating income (loss)	\$ 98,310	\$ 124,732	\$ (139,095)	\$ 83,947
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:				
Depreciation	173,030	13,171	47,179	233,380
Increase in net pension asset	--	(33,635)	--	(33,635)
Increase in deferred outflows related to pension plans	--	27,155	--	27,155
Decrease in deferred inflows related to pension plans	--	(19,394)	--	(19,394)
Increase in deferred outflows related to OPEB plans	--	(78,654)	--	(78,654)
Decrease in deferred inflows related to OPEB plans	--	54,756	--	54,756
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	--	(9,583)	5,720	(3,863)
Increase in prepaid expenses	--	6,401	--	6,401
Increase in inventory	16,595	--	--	16,595
Decrease in intergovernmental receivables	(315,304)	--	--	(315,304)
Increase in accounts payable	269,753	40,362	53,299	363,414
Increase in compensated absences	--	2,593	1,297	3,890
Increase in OPEB	--	68,858	--	68,858
Decrease in unearned revenue	(4,123)	(17)	--	(4,140)
Increase in net pension liability	--	5,626	--	5,626
Net Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	<u>\$ 238,261</u>	<u>\$ 202,371</u>	<u>\$ (31,600)</u>	<u>\$ 409,032</u>

Internal Service Funds

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds are used to account for financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government and to other government units, on a cost reimbursement basis.

School Department Internal Service Fund – This fund accounts for revenues and expenses related to the School Departments medical self-insurance plan.

City Internal Service Fund – This fund accounts for revenues and expenses related to the City's self-insurance plans for medical, workers compensation, property and casualty, unemployment and general liability claims.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE 7

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
 PROPRIETARY FUNDS – INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
 JUNE 30, 2021

	Governmental Activities		Totals
	School Department Internal Service Fund	City Internal Service Fund	
Assets			
Current Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ --	\$ 986,061	\$ 986,061
Receivables:			
Other	5,573		5,573
Claims deposit	4,103,995	--	4,103,995
Total Current Assets	4,109,568	986,061	5,095,629
Noncurrent Assets			
Advance deposits - medical	853,000	--	853,000
Total Noncurrent Assets	853,000	--	853,000
Total Assets	4,962,568	986,061	5,948,629
Liabilities			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts payable		304,115	304,115
Due to other funds	4,016,510	4,972,112	8,988,622
Claims payable	--	1,303,187	1,303,187
Total Current Liabilities	4,016,510	6,579,414	10,595,924
Net Position			
Unrestricted	946,058	(5,593,353)	(4,647,295)
Total Net Position	\$ 946,058	\$ (5,593,353)	\$ (4,647,295)

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE 8

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
 PROPRIETARY FUNDS – INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Governmental Activities		Totals
	School Department Internal Service Fund	City Internal Service Fund	
Operating Revenues			
Charges for usage and service	\$ 26,009,528	\$ 12,585,281	\$ 38,594,809
Miscellaneous	--	15,556	15,556
Total Operating Revenues	<u>26,009,528</u>	<u>12,600,837</u>	<u>38,610,365</u>
Operating Expenses			
Operations	--	766,314	766,314
Claims	--	13,521,474	13,521,474
Health care management	<u>27,180,294</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>27,180,294</u>
Total Operating Expenses	<u>27,180,294</u>	<u>14,287,788</u>	<u>41,468,082</u>
Operating (Loss) Income	<u>(1,170,766)</u>	<u>(1,686,951)</u>	<u>(2,857,717)</u>
NonOperating Revenues			
Investment income	<u>--</u>	<u>414</u>	<u>414</u>
NonOperating Revenues	<u>--</u>	<u>414</u>	<u>414</u>
Change in Net Position	(1,170,766)	(1,686,537)	(2,857,303)
Net Position - July 1, 2020	<u>2,116,824</u>	<u>(3,906,816)</u>	<u>(1,789,992)</u>
Net Position - June 30, 2021	<u>\$ 946,058</u>	<u>\$ (5,593,353)</u>	<u>\$ (4,647,295)</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE 9

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
 PROPRIETARY FUNDS – INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Governmental Activities		
	School Department	City	Totals
	Internal Service Fund	Internal Service Fund	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities			
Cash received from customers	\$ 26,014,722	\$ 12,600,837	\$ 38,615,559
Cash paid for claims	(25,985,320)	(13,297,122)	(39,282,442)
Cash paid for other operating expenses	--	(768,274)	(768,274)
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	<u>29,402</u>	<u>(1,464,559)</u>	<u>(1,435,157)</u>
Cash Flows from NonCapital Financing Activities			
Change in interfund loans	<u>(29,402)</u>	<u>1,606,151</u>	<u>1,576,749</u>
Net Cash Provided by NonCapital Financing Activities	<u>(29,402)</u>	<u>1,606,151</u>	<u>1,576,749</u>
Cash Flows from Investing Activities			
Income from investments	<u>--</u>	<u>414</u>	<u>414</u>
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	<u>--</u>	<u>142,006</u>	<u>142,006</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents - July 1, 2020	<u>--</u>	<u>844,055</u>	<u>844,055</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents - June 30, 2021	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ 986,061</u>	<u>\$ 986,061</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash and Cash Equivalents Used in Operating Activities:			
Operating income (loss)	\$ (1,170,766)	\$ (1,686,951)	\$ (2,857,717)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash used in operating activities:			
Increase in accounts receivable	5,194	--	5,194
Increase (decrease) in claims deposits	1,194,974	--	1,194,974
Decrease in accounts payable	--	(1,257)	(1,257)
(Increase) decrease in claims payable	<u>--</u>	<u>223,649</u>	<u>223,649</u>
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	<u>\$ 29,402</u>	<u>\$ (1,464,559)</u>	<u>\$ (1,435,157)</u>

Fiduciary Funds

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity for individuals, private organizations or other governments.

Pension Trust Fund – A fiduciary fund type used to report resources that are required to be held in trust for the members and beneficiaries or defined benefit contribution plans.

Postemployment Healthcare Trust Fund – This fund is used to account for postemployment benefits for public safety employees.

Private-Purpose Trust Funds – A fiduciary trust fund type used to report all trust arrangements, other than those properly reported in pension trust funds or investment trust funds, under which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

CUSTODIAL FUNDS

Custodial funds were established to function as clearing mechanisms for cash resources which are collected and disbursed to authorized recipients. The following is a list of Custodial Funds included in this section:

Unclaimed Estates in Probate – This fund accounts for unclaimed estates that are currently in probate.

Performance Bonds – This fund accounts for deposits received by the City to ensure certain work is completed by various developers. Once the work has been completed to the satisfaction of the Planning Department, the refunds are returned to the developers.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE 10

COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
PENSION AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2021

	Pension Trust Fund	City OPEB Trust Fund	School OPEB Trust Fund	Total
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,163,578	\$ 819,026	\$ --	\$ 3,982,604
Investments:				
Real Estate Investment Trust	--	--	92,333	92,333
Pooled Equity Index Funds	--	--	797,758	797,758
Pooled Fixed Income Index Funds	--	--	583,967	583,967
U.S. Equity Mutual Funds	54,374,441	5,937,442	--	60,311,883
Fixed Income Mutual Funds	23,869,654	2,273,845	--	26,143,499
Total Investments	78,244,095	8,211,287	1,474,058	87,929,440
Accounts receivable	--	--	400,000	400,000
Total Assets	81,407,673	9,030,313	1,874,058	92,312,044
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	--	647,429	--	647,429
Deposits held in custody for others	--	--	--	--
Total Liabilities	--	647,429	--	647,429
Net Position				
Restricted for:				
Pensions	81,407,673	--	--	81,407,673
Postemployment benefits other than pensions	--	8,382,884	1,874,058	10,256,942
Total Net Position	\$ 81,407,673	\$ 8,382,884	\$ 1,874,058	\$ 91,664,615

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE 11

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
PENSION AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Pension Trust Fund	City OPEB Trust Fund	School OPEB Trust Fund	Total
Additions				
Contributions:				
Employer contributions	\$21,457,077	\$2,040,266	\$ --	\$ 23,497,343
Plan member contributions	101,122	438,863	1,185,744	1,725,729
Other	48,757	--	400,000	448,757
Total Contributions	<u>21,606,956</u>	<u>2,479,129</u>	<u>1,585,744</u>	<u>25,671,829</u>
Investment Income:				
Interest and dividends	1,247,624	1,914,392	221,586	3,383,602
Net appreciation in the fair value of investments	15,964,004	--	--	15,964,004
Total Investment Income	<u>17,211,628</u>	<u>1,914,392</u>	<u>221,586</u>	<u>19,347,606</u>
Total Additions	<u>38,818,584</u>	<u>4,393,521</u>	<u>1,807,330</u>	<u>45,019,435</u>
Deductions				
Benefits	25,182,095	5,106,910	613,444	30,902,449
Administrative expenses	321,042	24,328	2,980	348,350
Total Deductions	<u>25,503,137</u>	<u>5,131,238</u>	<u>616,424</u>	<u>31,250,799</u>
Change in Net Position	13,315,447	(737,717)	1,190,906	13,768,636
Net Position - July 1, 2020	<u>68,092,226</u>	<u>9,120,601</u>	<u>683,152</u>	<u>77,895,979</u>
Net Position - June 30, 2021	<u>\$81,407,673</u>	<u>\$8,382,884</u>	<u>\$1,874,058</u>	<u>\$ 91,664,615</u>

Other Schedules

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE 13 (1 OF 2)

SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY TAXES RECEIVABLE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Fiscal Year	Balance - July 1, 2020	Current Year Assessment	Additions	Abatements and Adjustments	Amount to be Collected	FY 2021 Collections	Balance - June 30, 2021	July - August 2020 Collections Subject to 60- day FY 20 Accrual	September - June 2021 Collections	Total FY 2021 Cash Collections	July - August 2021 (FY 22) Cash Collections Subject to 60- day FY 21 Accrual
2021	\$ --	\$ 187,791,127	\$ 304,603	\$ 764,339	\$ 187,331,391	\$ 186,179,504	\$ 1,151,887	\$ --	\$ 186,179,504	\$ 186,179,504	\$ 472,001
2020	2,714,756	--	159,137	10,334	2,863,559	2,422,981	440,578	1,695,410	727,571	2,422,981	20,533
2019	668,192	--	82,476	7,982	742,686	217,622	525,064	135,751	81,871	217,622	4,601
2018	593,903	--	4,015	10,823	587,095	51,081	536,014	17,662	33,419	51,081	2,076
2017	598,577	--	1,374	1,787	598,164	35,585	562,579	9,991	25,594	35,585	1,790
2016	598,328	--	1,272	1,362	598,238	21,091	577,147	7,674	13,417	21,091	2,492
2015	708,733	--	2,428	2,595	708,566	20,909	687,657	5,990	14,919	20,909	4,410
2014	727,025	--	549	3,525	724,049	20,423	703,626	5,650	14,773	20,423	5,914
2013	748,648	--	--	1,779	746,869	13,873	732,996	3,606	10,267	13,873	4,869
2012	758,053	--	371	737,844	20,580	20,580	--	3,436	17,144	20,580	--
2011 and prior	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	205	(205)	--	--
	8,116,215	\$ 187,791,127	\$ 556,225	\$ 1,542,370	\$ 194,921,197	\$ 189,003,649	5,917,548	\$ 1,885,375	\$ 187,118,274	\$ 189,003,649	\$ 518,685
Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts	(2,007,500)						(1,800,000)				
Net Property Tax Receivable	\$ 6,108,715						\$ 4,117,548				

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE 13 (2 OF 2)

SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY TAXES RECEIVABLE (CONTINUED)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Schedule of Net Assessed Property Value by Category			Reconciliation of Current Year Property Tax Revenue	
Description of Property	Valuations December 31, 2019	Levy July 1, 2020		
Real Property	\$ 7,514,272,867	\$ 166,187,444	Current Year Collections	\$ 189,003,649
Motor Vehicle	477,387,734	10,515,040	July - August 2021 Collections Subject to 60-day FY 21 Accrual	<u>518,685</u>
Tangible	<u>358,143,477</u>	<u>11,088,643</u>		189,522,334
Total	8,349,804,078	187,791,127	July - August 2020 Collections Subject to 60-day FY 20 Accrual	<u>(1,885,375)</u>
Exemptions	<u>(415,921,666)</u>	--		
Net Assessed Value	<u>\$ 7,933,882,412</u>	<u>\$ 187,791,127</u>	Current Year Property Tax Revenue	<u>\$ 187,636,959</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE 14

CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 SCHEDULE BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Land	Land Improvements	Infrastructure	Buildings	Vehicles	Office Furniture & Equipment	Machinery And Equipment	Total	CIP	Grand Total
General government	\$ 15,375,557	\$ 29,000,299	\$ 86,658,541	\$ 106,110,884	\$ 340,816	\$ 1,438,807	\$ 1,340,401	\$ 240,265,305	\$ 1,223,654	\$ 241,488,959
Public safety	--	60,000	17,602	1,552,483	14,016,331	1,249,490	8,727,318	25,623,224	194,331	25,817,555
Public works	--	20,541,649	98,687	401	6,132,813	28,986	1,406,885	28,209,421	290,911	28,500,332
Education	--	--	--	19,968,473	5,190,670	1,211,564	19,226	26,389,933	2,552,328	28,942,261
Parks and recreation	--	3,146,566	603,902	341,603	811,946	9,508	1,570,127	6,483,652	19,502	6,503,154
Public libraries	--	--	--	510,310	17,458	3,629,205	142,783	4,299,756	--	4,299,756
Senior services	--	--	--	77,795	431,241	73,716	122,703	705,455	--	705,455
Total	<u>\$ 15,375,557</u>	<u>\$ 52,748,514</u>	<u>\$ 87,378,731</u>	<u>\$ 128,561,949</u>	<u>\$ 26,941,275</u>	<u>\$ 7,641,276</u>	<u>\$ 13,329,443</u>	<u>\$ 331,976,746</u>	<u>\$ 4,280,726</u>	<u>\$ 336,257,472</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

SCHEDULE 15

CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 SCHEDULE OF CHANGES BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Balance July 1, 2020	Additions	Retirements	Balance June 30, 2021
General government	\$ 240,695,936	\$ 817,532	\$ 24,509	\$ 241,488,959
Public safety	26,024,555	1,193,798	1,400,798	25,817,555
Public works	22,661,873	5,894,959	56,500	28,500,332
Education	26,205,405	2,736,856	--	28,942,261
Parks and recreation	7,925,454	594,073	2,016,373	6,503,154
Public libraries	4,205,045	94,711	--	4,299,756
Senior services	<u>824,335</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>118,880</u>	<u>705,455</u>
Total Capital Assets	<u>\$ 328,542,603</u>	<u>\$ 11,331,929</u>	<u>\$ 3,617,060</u>	<u>\$ 336,257,472</u>

Annual Supplementary Transparency Report

City of Cranston
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>Municipal</u>	<u>Education Department</u>
Current Year Levy Tax Collection	\$ 186,824,893	\$ -
Last Year's Levy Tax Collection	592,272	-
Prior Years Property Tax Collection	216,303	-
Interest & Penalty	678,523	-
PILOT & Tax Treaty (excluded from levy) Collection	218,742	-
Other Local Property Taxes	-	-
Licenses and Permits	5,824,416	-
Fines and Forfeitures	441,414	-
Investment Income	167,174	-
Departmental	3,439,014	-
Rescue Run Revenue	3,718,599	-
Police & Fire Detail	3,112,126	-
Other Local Non-Property Tax Revenues	1,254,493	-
Tuition	-	1,592,963
Impact Aid	-	-
Medicaid	-	1,625,802
Federal Stabilization Funds	-	-
Federal Food Service Reimbursement	-	2,602,572
CDBG	362,787	-
COPS Grants	-	-
SAFER Grants	1,309,571	-
Other Federal Aid Funds	-	7,636,592
COVID - ESSER	-	108,697
COVID - CRF	15,323,769	2,761,909
COVID - CDBG	-	-
COVID - FEMA	-	-
COVID - Other	1,192	52,733
COVID - ARPA	-	-
MV Excise Tax Reimbursement	1,042,441	-
State PILOT Program	2,006,547	-
Distressed Community Relief Fund	556,512	-
Library Resource Aid	638,834	-
Library Construction Aid	-	-
Public Service Corporation Tax	967,705	-
Meals & Beverage Tax / Hotel Tax	1,858,549	-
LEA Aid	-	69,016,805
Group Home	-	-
Housing Aid Capital Projects	-	352,810
Housing Aid Bonded Debt	2,786,401	-
State Food Service Revenue	-	22,596
Incentive Aid	-	-
Property Revaluation Reimbursement	350,782	-
Other State Revenue	-	609,290
Motor Vehicle Phase Out	3,161,611	-
Other Revenue	46,447	962,176
Local Appropriation for Education	-	96,011,879
Regional Appropriation for Education	-	-
Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-
Regional Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-
Other Education Appropriation	-	-
Rounding	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 236,901,117	\$ 183,356,823
Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Funds	\$ -	\$ -
Financing Sources: Transfer from Other Funds	-	-
Financing Sources: Debt Proceeds	8,890,000	-
Financing Sources: Other	-	-
Rounding	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources	\$ 8,890,000	\$ -

City of Cranston
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

EXPENDITURES	General		Social	Centralized	Planning	Libraries	Public	Parks and	Police
	Government	Finance	Services	IT			Works	Rec	Department
Compensation- Group A	\$ 1,585,469	\$ 1,450,041	\$ 1,488,876	\$ 406,426	\$ 1,062,835	\$ 2,165,845	\$ 4,645,377	\$ 1,289,076	\$ 10,892,885
Compensation - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,241,330
Compensation - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compensation -Volunteer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overtime- Group A	30,095	41,894	22,616	3,549	17,987	-	129,218	142,183	1,057,837
Overtime - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120,549
Overtime - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police & Fire Detail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,924,600
Active Medical Insurance - Group A	245,354	267,385	325,501	75,400	222,296	343,277	960,482	299,341	2,751,173
Active Medical Insurance- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295,990
Active Medical Insurance- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Dental insurance- Group A	12,913	14,073	17,132	3,968	11,700	18,067	50,552	15,755	136,703
Active Dental Insurance- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,578
Active Dental Insurance- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payroll Taxes	123,771	110,901	118,453	31,605	81,254	157,856	387,156	109,760	354,323
Life Insurance	3,575	4,289	4,850	1,060	3,277	6,138	16,635	4,356	52,778
State Defined Contribution- Group A	12,931	10,634	9,043	3,617	6,556	11,483	46,061	13,412	480,751
State Defined Contribution - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,283
State Defined Contribution - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Benefits- Group A	17,629	318,173	19,611	11,234	7,871	5,250	201,622	60,161	2,829,561
Other Benefits- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Benefits- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Defined Benefit Pension- Group A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,067,884
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Defined Benefit Pension- Group A	146,903	95,706	81,387	32,557	59,000	193,572	414,553	120,708	1,819,491
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121,172
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Defined Benefit / Contribution	-	80,221	68,219	27,290	49,454	-	347,481	101,178	128,247
Purchased Services	1,050,840	51,588	25,909	-	12,852	-	430,415	79,512	441,445
Materials/Supplies	14,699	126,125	635,916	38,701	4,569	57,000	426,386	146,578	291,511
Software Licenses	-	-	-	195,271	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlays	-	-	13,500	99,908	-	18,990	-	43,859	447,202
Insurance	1,100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance	-	-	10,378	254,967	-	135,500	4,812	-	432,587
Vehicle Operations	-	-	29,176	-	5,409	2,000	556,045	43,833	194,992
Utilities	-	-	4,308	185,805	-	110,000	571,084	147,574	63,454
Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Street Lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,138	-	-
Revaluation	-	432,967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Snow Removal-Raw Material & External Contracts	-	-	-	-	-	-	790,088	-	-
Trash Removal & Recycling	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,009,251	-	-
Claims & Settlements	400,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Support	5,285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Operation Expenditures	2,076,057	149,975	40,747	1,945	106,594	528,847	245,696	123,538	1,690,279
Tipping Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,419,099	-	-
Local Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Education Appropriation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Debt- Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Debt- Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School Debt- Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School Debt- Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retiree Medical Insurance- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retiree Dental Insurance- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPEB Contribution- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 6,825,520	\$ 3,153,971	\$ 2,915,623	\$ 1,373,303	\$ 1,651,653	\$ 3,753,825	\$ 17,652,149	\$ 2,740,826	\$ 36,867,608

City of Cranston
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

EXPENDITURES	Fire	Centralized	Public Safety	Education	Debt	OPEB	Total	Education
	Department	Dispatch	Other	Appropriation			Municipal	Department
Compensation- Group A	\$ 13,952,335	\$ -	\$ 206,952	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 39,146,118	\$ 82,926,957
Compensation - Group B	829,247	-	-	-	-	-	2,070,577	8,445,001
Compensation - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,119,279
Compensation -Volunteer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overtime- Group A	5,891,484	-	1,041	-	-	-	7,337,905	-
Overtime - Group B	350,156	-	-	-	-	-	470,705	-
Overtime - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	467,163
Police & Fire Detail	15,359	-	-	-	-	-	1,939,959	-
Active Medical Insurance - Group A	4,687,588	-	37,041	-	-	-	10,214,838	12,895,643
Active Medical Insurance- Group B	231,732	-	-	-	-	-	527,722	981,147
Active Medical Insurance- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,750,673
Active Dental insurance- Group A	205,209	-	1,950	-	-	-	488,021	684,245
Active Dental Insurance- Group B	12,196	-	-	-	-	-	27,775	57,703
Active Dental Insurance- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275,409
Payroll Taxes	407,647	-	15,174	-	-	-	1,897,899	2,732,240
Life Insurance	62,968	-	826	-	-	-	160,752	71,354
State Defined Contribution- Group A	593,106	-	1,116	-	-	-	1,188,710	1,931,174
State Defined Contribution - Group B	9,644	-	-	-	-	-	24,927	170,149
State Defined Contribution - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116,278
Other Benefits- Group A	4,094,861	-	-	-	-	-	7,565,973	734,382
Other Benefits- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72,083
Other Benefits- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111,969
Local Defined Benefit Pension- Group A	12,389,193	-	-	-	-	-	21,457,077	-
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109,936
State Defined Benefit Pension- Group A	1,144,220	-	10,045	-	-	-	4,118,142	11,869,043
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group B	79,545	-	8,420	-	-	-	209,136	1,165,744
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,245,380
Other Defined Benefit / Contribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	802,091	-
Purchased Services	1,323,181	-	-	-	-	-	3,415,743	19,269,810
Materials/Supplies	212,716	-	29,406	-	-	-	1,983,606	2,006,083
Software Licenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	195,271	590,610
Capital Outlays	299,610	-	-	-	-	-	923,069	3,751,525
Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,100,000	1,045,657
Maintenance	233,824	-	224,508	-	-	-	1,296,575	1,052,642
Vehicle Operations	160,473	-	-	-	-	-	991,929	1,170,990
Utilities	1,071,535	-	-	-	-	-	2,153,759	2,622,082
Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Street Lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,138	-
Revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	432,967	-
Snow Removal-Raw Material & External Contracts	-	-	-	-	-	-	790,088	-
Trash Removal & Recycling	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,009,251	-
Claims & Settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	400,000	-
Community Support	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,285	-
Other Operation Expenditures	882,730	-	1,415	-	-	-	5,847,823	736,176
Tipping Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,419,099	-
Local Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	96,011,879	-	-	96,011,879	-
Regional Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Education Appropriation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Debt- Principal	-	-	-	-	6,201,900	-	6,201,900	-
Municipal Debt- Interest	-	-	-	-	3,223,082	-	3,223,082	-
School Debt- Principal	-	-	-	-	689,100	-	689,100	-
School Debt- Interest	-	-	-	-	774,030	-	774,030	-
Retiree Medical Insurance- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retiree Dental Insurance- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPEB Contribution- Total	-	-	-	-	-	2,040,266	2,040,266	1,375,283
Rounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 49,140,560	\$ -	\$ 537,891	\$ 96,011,879	\$ 10,888,111	\$ 2,040,266	\$ 235,553,185	\$ 180,553,810

Financing Uses: Transfer to Capital Funds	\$ -	\$ -
Financing Uses: Transfer to Other Funds	-	-
Financing Uses: Payment to Bond Escrow Agent	8,763,038	-
Financing Uses: Other	-	-
Total Other Financing Uses	\$ 8,763,038	\$ -
Net Change in Fund Balance¹	1,474,894	2,803,013
Fund Balance1- beginning of year	\$18,861,006	\$5,676,189
Funds removed from Reportable Government Services (RGS)	-	-
Funds added to Reportable Government Services (RGS)	-	-
Prior period adjustments	(4,722,633)	772,814
Misc. Adjustment	-	-
Fund Balance¹ - beginning of year adjusted	14,138,373	6,449,003
Rounding	-	-
Fund Balance¹ - end of year	\$ 15,613,267	\$ 9,252,016

¹ and Net Position if Enterprise Fund activity is included in the transparency portal report.

City of Cranston
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
Combining Schedule of
Reportable Government Services with
Reconciliation to MTP2
Municipal
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Per Audited Fund Financial Statements Fund Description	Total Revenue	Total Other Financing Sources	Total Expenditures	Total Other Financing Uses	Net Change in Fund Balance ¹	Beginning Fund Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)	Prior Period Adjustment	Restated Beginning Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)	Ending Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)
Fund Balance¹ - per MTP-2 at June 30, 2020						\$ 18,861,006	32,401	\$ 18,893,407	
<i>Elimination of PILOT & CRF Receivable for fiscal 2020</i>							(4,755,034)	(4,755,034)	
<i>No funds removed from RGS for fiscal 2020</i>									
<i>No funds added to RGS for Fiscal 2020</i>									
<i>No misc. adjustments made for fiscal 2020</i>									
Fund Balance¹ - per MTP-2 at June 30, 2021 adjusted						<u>\$ 18,861,006</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 14,138,373</u>	
General Fund	\$ 233,947,761	\$ 8,890,000	\$ 137,389,288	\$ 104,774,917	\$ 673,556	\$ 18,527,722	\$ (4,722,633)	\$ 13,805,089	\$ 14,478,645
Fire Detail	15,588	-	15,359	-	229	14,495	-	14,495	14,724
Police Detail	2,574,980	-	1,773,871	-	801,109	318,789	-	318,789	1,119,898
CDBG Community Development	1,037,289	-	1,071,516	-	(34,227)	(36,009)	-	(36,009)	(70,236)
Totals per audited financial statements	<u>\$ 237,575,618</u>	<u>\$ 8,890,000</u>	<u>\$ 140,250,034</u>	<u>\$ 104,774,917</u>	<u>\$ 1,440,667</u>	<u>\$ 18,824,997</u>	<u>\$ (4,722,633)</u>	<u>\$ 14,102,364</u>	<u>\$ 15,543,031</u>
<u>Reconciliation from financial statements to MTP2</u>									
Reclassify transfer of municipal appropriation to Education Department as expenditure on MTP2	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 96,011,879	\$ (96,011,879)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Community Development Block Grant-To remove loan activity	(674,501)	-	(708,728)	-	34,227	36,009	-	36,009	70,236
Rounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals Per MTP2	<u>\$ 236,901,117</u>	<u>\$ 8,890,000</u>	<u>\$ 235,553,185</u>	<u>\$ 8,763,038</u>	<u>\$ 1,474,894</u>	<u>\$ 18,861,006</u>	<u>\$ (4,722,633)</u>	<u>\$ 14,138,373</u>	<u>\$ 15,613,267</u>

¹ and Net Position if Enterprise Fund activity is included in the transparency portal report.

City of Cranston
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
Combining Schedule of
Reportable Government Services with
Reconciliation to MTP2
Education Department
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Per Audited Fund Financial Statements Fund Description	Total Revenue	Total Other Financing Sources	Total Expenditures	Total Other Financing Uses	Net Change in Fund Balance ¹	Beginning Fund Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)	Prior Period Adjustment	Restated Beginning Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)	Ending Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)
Fund Balance¹ - per MTP-2 at June 30, 2020						\$ 5,676,189	772,814	\$ 6,449,003	
<i>No misc. adjustments made for fiscal 2020</i>						-	-	-	
Fund Balance¹ - per MTP-2 at June 30, 2021 adjusted						<u>\$ 5,676,189</u>	<u>772,814</u>	<u>\$ 6,449,003</u>	
School Unrestricted Fund	\$ 81,576,496	\$ 96,199,228	\$ 175,191,006	\$ 250,000	\$ 2,334,718	\$ 5,425,117	\$ -	\$ 5,425,117	\$ 7,759,835
Enterprise Fund1	2,640,029	-	2,541,687	-	98,342	1,160,207	-	1,160,207	1,258,549
School Special Revenue Funds	12,180,717	250,000	12,030,853	187,349	212,515	54,285	772,814	827,099	1,039,614
Totals per audited financial statements	<u>\$ 96,397,242</u>	<u>\$ 96,449,228</u>	<u>\$ 189,763,546</u>	<u>\$ 437,349</u>	<u>\$ 2,645,575</u>	<u>\$ 6,639,609</u>	<u>\$ 772,814</u>	<u>\$ 7,412,423</u>	<u>\$ 10,057,998</u>
Reconciliation from financial statements to MTP2									
Municipal appropriation for Education reported as a transfer on financial statements but a revenue on MTP2	\$ 96,011,879	\$ (96,011,879)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State contributions on behalf of teacher pensions are reported as revenue and expenditures on financial statements only	(9,052,298)	-	(9,052,298)	-	-	-	-	-	-
For financial statements, indirect cost charges and recovery are reported in federal grant funds and also actual expenditures & reimbursement reported in School Unrestricted Fund.	-	(187,349)	-	(187,349)	-	-	-	-	-
Capital purchases in School Lunch Fund reported as an expense on the MPT-2 but recorded as an asset on the June 30, 2021 financial statements	-	-	15,592	-	(15,592)	-	-	-	(15,592)
Elimination of Transfers between Funds	-	(250,000)	-	(250,000)	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation at June 30, 2020	-	-	-	-	-	(963,420)	-	(963,420)	(963,420)
Depreciation expense not recorded in UCOA	-	-	(173,030)	-	173,030	-	-	-	173,030
Rounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals Per MTP2	<u>\$ 183,356,823</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 180,553,810</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,803,013</u>	<u>\$ 5,676,189</u>	<u>\$ 772,814</u>	<u>\$ 6,449,003</u>	<u>\$ 9,252,016</u>
Reconciliation from MTP2 to UCOA									
Miscellaneous variance between MTP2 & UCOA	\$ (4)	-	\$ (104)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals per UCOA Validated Totals Report - Dated 12/21/2021	<u>\$ 183,356,819</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 180,553,706</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

¹ and Net Position if Enterprise Fund activity is included in the transparency portal report.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

NOTES TO ANNUAL SUPPLEMENTARY TRANSPARENCY REPORT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Notes to Supplementary Information – *Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)*

NOTE 1. Basis of Presentation

The *Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)* is a supplemental schedule required by the State of Rhode Island General Laws 45-12-22.2 and 44-35-10. This supplementary schedule included within the audit report is part of a broader project to create a municipal transparency portal (MTP) website to host municipal financial information in a centralized location.

The format of the *Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)* was prescribed by the State Department of Revenue (Division of Municipal Finance), Office of the Auditor General, and the Department of Education.

NOTE 2. Reportable Government Services

Data consistency and comparability are among the key objectives of the State's Municipal Transparency portal. Consistent with that goal, the State has defined "reportable government services", RGS, to include those operational revenues, expenditures, and transfers related to activities which are essential to the achievement of municipal operations. The determination of RGS may be different from the activities included within the legally adopted budget of the municipality. In practice, some communities report certain RGS in separate funds (e.g., special revenue funds, enterprise funds) rather than the municipality's general fund. The *Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)* includes a reconciliation to the fund level statements.

NOTE 3. Allocations

The State reporting requires expenditures to be reported by departments, as defined by the State. Some of the departmental groupings are not consistent with the departments reflected in the City's (or Town's) budget and accounting system. To report these costs, the City (or Town) made allocations of costs to the State's departmental groupings based on a reasonable basis.

NOTE 4. Employee Groups - Compensation and Benefit Costs

Compensation includes salaries, longevity, stipends, clothing allowance/maintenance, shift differential, out-of-rank, holiday pay and bonuses.

For Public Safety departments (i.e., police, fire, and centralized dispatch) and the Education Department, compensation and most benefits costs are reported in the following employee groupings:

Group A: This group consists of employees who serve the primary function of the department.

- Police Department - police officers (e.g., uniform personnel - including, leadership positions)
- Fire Department - fire fighters (e.g., uniform personnel - including, leadership positions)
- Centralized Dispatch Department - civilian dispatchers only
- Education Department - professional staff providing direct services to students
- For the remaining departments - all employees' compensation and benefits are reported under Group A

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

NOTES TO ANNUAL SUPPLEMENTARY TRANSPARENCY REPORT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

NOTE 4. Employee Groups - Compensation and Benefit Costs (Continued)

Group B: For Police and Fire Departments, compensation and benefits paid to its administrative employees and civilian dispatch employees are reported under Group B. The Education Department reports compensation and benefits paid to executive/mid-level educational administration employees under Group B.

Group C: This group is only used for the Education Department and it includes administrative and support staff.

Other post-employment benefits (OPEB) are not reported by employee groups on the MTP2. They are reported in total as either (1) contributions to a qualified OPEB trust or (2) the amount paid for medical and dental insurance for retirees when an OPEB trust fund has not been established. The detail employee group information for the Education Department can be found on the State's Municipal Transparency portal website.

NOTE 5. Education Revenue and Expenditures

The revenues and expenditures presented on the MTP2 under the Education Department is consistent with existing Uniform Chart of Accounts (UCOA) guidelines. Each MTP account code has been mapped to the corresponding UCOA code or group of UCOA codes to facilitate the preparation of the MTP reporting.

Additional guidance and definitions regarding the State's Municipal Transparency Portal can be found on the State Division of Municipal Finance website: <http://www.municipalfinance.ri.gov/>.

Statistical Section

Statistical Section Information

The objectives of statistical section information are to provide financial statement users with additional historical perspective, context and detail to assist in using the information in the financial statements, notes to financial statements and required supplementary information to understand and assess economic condition.

Statistical section information is presented in the following categories:

- *Financial trends information* is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing how financial position has changed over time.
- *Revenue capacity information* is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the ability to generate own-source revenues (property taxes, charges for services, etc.).
- *Debt capacity information* is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing debt burden and the ability to issue additional debt.
- *Demographic and economic information* is intended 1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment and 2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among governments.
- *Operating information* is intended to provide contextual information about operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess economic condition.

The accompanying tables are presented in the above order. Refer to the Table of Contents for applicable page number locations.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in the tables is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

TABLE 1

**NET POSITION BY COMPONENT
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

	FISCAL YEAR									
	2021	2020 (As Restated)	2019	2018	2017 (As Restated)	2016	2015 (As Restated)	2014 (As Restated)	2013	2012
Governmental Activities										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 54,778,268	\$ 41,939,046	\$ 40,421,468	\$ 39,345,605	\$ 39,483,273	\$ 32,242,050	\$ 28,003,223	\$ 19,411,174	\$ 49,660,029	\$ 41,265,304
Restricted	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Unrestricted	<u>(399,835,597)</u>	<u>(379,560,003)</u>	<u>(374,211,125)</u>	<u>(347,727,799)</u>	<u>(358,214,329)</u>	<u>(319,188,692)</u>	<u>(315,174,995)</u>	<u>(320,500,997)</u>	<u>(86,076,389)</u>	<u>(85,654,610)</u>
Total Governmental Activities	<u>(345,057,329)</u>	<u>(337,620,957)</u>	<u>(333,789,657)</u>	<u>(308,382,194)</u>	<u>(318,731,056)</u>	<u>(286,946,642)</u>	<u>(287,171,772)</u>	<u>(301,089,823)</u>	<u>(36,416,360)</u>	<u>(44,389,306)</u>
Business-Type Activities										
Net investment in capital assets	52,685,639	52,631,482	52,969,695	71,468,481	70,956,771	69,185,030	66,195,785	37,961,522	55,410,689	54,943,414
Restricted	376,000	397,433	418,467	439,167	459,633	2,129,729	8,598,629	--	--	--
Unrestricted	<u>18,654,984</u>	<u>15,755,644</u>	<u>12,627,850</u>	<u>(8,644,499)</u>	<u>(11,507,291)</u>	<u>(16,171,019)</u>	<u>(22,951,735)</u>	<u>11,138,372</u>	<u>(7,230,976)</u>	<u>(9,165,835)</u>
Total Business-Type Activities	<u>71,716,623</u>	<u>68,784,559</u>	<u>66,016,012</u>	<u>63,263,149</u>	<u>59,909,113</u>	<u>55,143,740</u>	<u>51,842,679</u>	<u>49,099,894</u>	<u>48,179,713</u>	<u>45,777,579</u>
Total City										
Net investment in capital assets	107,463,907	94,570,528	93,391,163	110,814,086	110,440,044	101,427,080	94,199,008	57,372,696	105,070,718	96,208,718
Restricted	376,000	397,433	418,467	439,167	459,633	2,129,729	8,598,629	--	--	--
Unrestricted	<u>(381,180,613)</u>	<u>(363,804,359)</u>	<u>(361,583,275)</u>	<u>(356,372,298)</u>	<u>(369,721,620)</u>	<u>(335,359,711)</u>	<u>(338,126,730)</u>	<u>(309,362,625)</u>	<u>(93,307,365)</u>	<u>(94,820,445)</u>
Total City	<u>\$ (273,340,706)</u>	<u>\$ (268,836,398)</u>	<u>\$ (267,773,645)</u>	<u>\$ (245,119,045)</u>	<u>\$ (258,821,943)</u>	<u>\$ (231,802,902)</u>	<u>\$ (235,329,093)</u>	<u>\$ (251,989,929)</u>	<u>\$ 11,763,353</u>	<u>\$ 1,388,273</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

TABLE 2 (1 OF 3)

**CHANGES IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

	FISCAL YEAR									
	2021	2020 (As Restated)	2019	2018	2017 (As Restated)	2016	2015 (As Restated)	2014 (As Restated)	2013	2012
Expenses										
Governmental activities:										
General government	\$ 28,073,994	\$ 20,138,028	\$ 17,435,819	\$ 15,971,432	\$ 16,186,223	\$ 13,529,838	\$ 15,760,616	\$ 13,331,926	\$ 13,332,988	\$ 14,124,547
Public safety	101,206,573	82,320,732	108,645,221	75,827,868	123,175,761	77,077,346	76,316,860	76,071,254	80,850,179	76,501,580
Public works	19,225,195	16,823,150	16,677,301	16,701,972	14,976,564	15,878,037	15,539,611	15,709,766	15,002,479	15,167,301
Education	226,874,242	189,258,089	180,006,491	177,339,237	190,115,630	200,479,946	175,923,426	148,510,719	143,177,724	145,560,327
Parks and recreation	3,091,523	3,666,440	3,716,927	3,504,777	3,450,619	3,595,810	3,100,766	2,502,784	2,187,997	2,271,516
Public libraries	3,906,943	3,843,871	3,740,372	3,561,920	3,836,411	3,295,271	3,302,163	3,130,504	3,111,686	3,068,582
Senior services	2,960,359	3,061,547	3,202,095	3,040,817	3,077,015	2,904,766	3,172,283	3,091,950	2,902,182	2,894,707
Community development	843,303	1,040,171	1,425,753	1,340,187	1,042,849	1,724,439	1,430,568	716,188	1,240,559	1,467,564
Interest expense	793,777	3,147,113	3,417,594	2,052,994	2,609,611	2,778,437	3,245,053	3,659,457	2,887,674	5,143,233
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	284,552,076	--	124,638
Total Governmental Activities	<u>386,975,909</u>	<u>323,299,141</u>	<u>338,267,573</u>	<u>299,341,204</u>	<u>358,470,683</u>	<u>321,263,890</u>	<u>297,791,346</u>	<u>551,276,624</u>	<u>264,693,468</u>	<u>266,323,995</u>
Business-type activities:										
Sewer	21,605,441	20,649,172	20,543,184	20,196,899	19,111,340	19,788,661	19,809,246	18,636,282	18,184,729	19,076,141
Public Facilities Management Foundation	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	92,137	77,010	93,501
Charter School Fund	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,648,536	2,710,210
School lunch	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5,581,170	2,867,369	3,073,738
Other	<u>6,161,282</u>	<u>6,012,354</u>	<u>6,672,150</u>	<u>6,119,203</u>	<u>6,129,756</u>	<u>5,835,392</u>	<u>5,698,896</u>	<u>1,526,883</u>	--	--
Total Business-Type Activities	<u>27,766,723</u>	<u>26,661,526</u>	<u>27,215,334</u>	<u>26,316,102</u>	<u>25,241,096</u>	<u>25,624,053</u>	<u>25,508,142</u>	<u>25,836,472</u>	<u>23,777,644</u>	<u>24,953,590</u>
Total City Expenses	<u>414,742,632</u>	<u>349,960,667</u>	<u>365,482,907</u>	<u>325,657,306</u>	<u>383,711,779</u>	<u>346,887,943</u>	<u>323,299,488</u>	<u>577,113,096</u>	<u>288,471,112</u>	<u>291,277,585</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

TABLE 2 (3 OF 3)

CHANGES IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

	FISCAL YEAR									
	2021	2020 (As Restated)	2019	2018	2017 (As Restated)	2016	2015 (As Restated)	2014 (As Restated)	2013	2012
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services:										
General government	\$ 20,486,923	\$ 4,919,579	\$ 8,083,806	\$ 7,896,754	\$ 7,216,284	\$ 6,900,084	\$ 6,326,794	\$ 5,823,451	\$ 5,623,627	\$ 5,786,052
Public safety	6,026,518	6,043,895	6,561,184	6,121,655	6,116,849	6,432,342	6,257,323	5,597,507	5,256,803	5,512,505
Public works	1,391,560	1,263,226	1,321,215	1,296,471	1,056,208	941,631	1,026,133	747,410	925,173	737,643
Education	27,618,047	2,175,318	1,447,882	1,294,881	25,418,622	23,803,519	23,076,779	2,583,038	1,735,671	1,499,384
Parks and recreation	286,911	139,133	400,370	397,817	355,064	396,967	356,124	345,788	301,996	286,551
Public libraries	41,500	65,000	75,000	95,000	99,100	99,100	87,400	87,400	87,400	87,400
Senior services	1,266,746	1,448,175	1,727,304	1,654,979	1,646,558	1,612,507	1,729,051	1,668,453	1,723,744	1,651,421
Other activities	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Operating grants and contributions	117,117,534	88,930,795	85,529,484	82,691,335	85,884,786	81,983,286	79,836,039	76,706,418	74,953,160	61,072,753
Capital grants and contributions	85,037	150,050	65,608	89,535	77,484	112,842	185,562	218,721	96,781	330,885
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	<u>174,320,776</u>	<u>105,135,171</u>	<u>105,211,853</u>	<u>101,538,427</u>	<u>127,870,955</u>	<u>122,282,278</u>	<u>118,881,205</u>	<u>93,778,186</u>	<u>90,704,355</u>	<u>76,964,594</u>
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services:										
Sewer	22,708,593	22,727,619	22,816,372	22,857,078	23,182,878	22,192,444	22,135,939	20,565,668	19,341,561	19,359,122
Public Facilities Management Foundation	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	26,775	35,300	41,900
Non-major funds	6,103,201	3,288,554	3,618,125	3,466,787	3,573,946	3,608,947	3,338,096	3,302,480	3,738,516	4,281,139
Operating grants and contributions	--	2,462,200	2,755,615	2,603,782	--	2,483,891	2,420,657	2,441,887	2,256,490	2,225,893
Capital grants and contributions	--	--	--	177,000	2,668,371	--	--	--	--	--
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues	<u>28,811,794</u>	<u>28,478,373</u>	<u>29,190,112</u>	<u>29,104,647</u>	<u>29,425,195</u>	<u>28,285,282</u>	<u>27,894,692</u>	<u>26,336,810</u>	<u>25,371,867</u>	<u>25,908,054</u>
Total City Revenues	<u>203,132,570</u>	<u>133,613,544</u>	<u>134,401,965</u>	<u>130,643,074</u>	<u>157,296,150</u>	<u>150,567,560</u>	<u>146,775,897</u>	<u>120,114,996</u>	<u>116,076,222</u>	<u>102,872,648</u>
Net (expenses) revenues:										
Governmental activities	(212,655,133)	(218,163,970)	(233,055,720)	(197,802,777)	(230,599,728)	(198,981,612)	(178,910,141)	(457,498,438)	(173,989,113)	(189,359,401)
Business-type activities	1,045,071	1,816,847	1,974,778	2,788,545	4,184,099	2,661,229	2,386,550	500,338	1,594,223	954,464
Total City Net Expense	<u>(211,610,062)</u>	<u>(216,347,123)</u>	<u>(231,080,942)</u>	<u>(195,014,232)</u>	<u>(226,415,629)</u>	<u>(196,320,383)</u>	<u>(176,523,591)</u>	<u>(456,998,100)</u>	<u>(172,394,890)</u>	<u>(188,404,937)</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

TABLE 2 (3 OF 3)

CHANGES IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

	FISCAL YEAR									
	2021	2020 (As Restated)	2019	2018	2017 (As Restated)	2016	2015 (As Restated)	2014 (As Restated)	2013	2012
General Revenues and other Changes in Net Assets										
Governmental activities										
General revenues:										
Property taxes and other	\$ 186,610,566	\$ 187,925,014	\$ 187,181,594	\$ 190,112,694	\$ 186,383,002	\$ 186,026,404	\$ 184,125,495	\$ 189,420,459	\$ 177,673,789	\$ 183,880,964
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Gain/(Loss) on sale of assets	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,000,000	--
State special funding for pension	10,855,740	11,791,818	10,381,405	10,838,378	7,816,659	10,167,762	5,169,920	--	--	--
Unrestricted investment earnings	572,720	1,424,974	1,198,487	824,602	772,132	491,493	552,058	252,218	626,522	586,730
Transfers	(1,330,892)	--	--	--	(18,900)	(17,889)	(25,662)	(1,737,409)	(20,826)	(23,817)
Miscellaneous	4,274,173	3,101,138	2,970,801	2,912,777	3,862,424	2,538,972	3,006,381	4,889,709	2,682,574	3,574,315
Motor vehicle phase-out taxes	4,204,052	10,089,725	5,915,970	3,463,187	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total Governmental Activities	<u>205,186,359</u>	<u>214,332,669</u>	<u>207,648,257</u>	<u>208,151,638</u>	<u>198,815,317</u>	<u>199,206,742</u>	<u>192,828,192</u>	<u>192,824,977</u>	<u>181,962,059</u>	<u>188,018,192</u>
Business-type activities:										
State special funding for pension	142,028	155,775	137,640	133,349	105,988	133,040	--	--	--	--
Unrestricted investment earnings	446,475	463,510	632,767	432,142	456,385	488,905	257,825	368,591	363,136	313,299
Transfers	1,330,892	--	--	--	18,900	17,889	25,662	25,218	20,826	23,817
Miscellaneous	--	332,415	--	--	--	--	72,748	26,035	--	--
Total Business-Type Activities	<u>1,919,395</u>	<u>951,700</u>	<u>770,407</u>	<u>565,491</u>	<u>581,273</u>	<u>639,834</u>	<u>356,235</u>	<u>419,844</u>	<u>383,962</u>	<u>337,116</u>
Total City	<u>207,105,754</u>	<u>215,284,369</u>	<u>208,418,664</u>	<u>208,717,129</u>	<u>199,396,590</u>	<u>199,846,576</u>	<u>193,184,427</u>	<u>193,244,821</u>	<u>182,346,021</u>	<u>188,355,308</u>
Change in Net Assets										
Governmental activities	(7,468,774)	(3,831,301)	(25,407,463)	10,348,861	(31,784,411)	225,130	13,918,051	(264,673,461)	7,972,946	(1,341,209)
Business-type activities	2,964,466	2,768,547	2,745,185	3,354,036	4,765,372	3,301,063	2,742,785	920,182	1,978,185	1,291,580
Total City Change in Net Position	<u>\$ (4,504,308)</u>	<u>\$ (1,062,754)</u>	<u>\$ (22,662,278)</u>	<u>\$ 13,702,897</u>	<u>\$ (27,019,039)</u>	<u>\$ 3,526,193</u>	<u>\$ 16,660,836</u>	<u>\$ (263,753,279)</u>	<u>\$ 9,951,131</u>	<u>\$ (49,629)</u>

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

TABLE 3

**FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (1)
(UNAUDITED)**

	FISCAL YEAR									
	2021	2020 (As Restated)	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012 (As Restated)
General Fund										
Nonspendable	\$ 3,910,193	\$ 207,000	\$ 207,000	\$ 207,000	\$ 207,000	\$ 207,000	\$ 207,000	\$ 1,706,660	\$ 5,366,568	\$ 7,261,553
Restricted	281,992	249,484	353,193	482,879	468,363	275,374	279,040	256,362	420,657	464,805
Committed	5,992	4,797	44,030	44,030	44,025	42,892	2,115,631	1,884,028	1,653,133	2,356,649
Assigned	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Unassigned	10,280,468	13,343,808	18,335,668	20,225,654	20,149,590	20,220,712	20,452,035	20,934,388	16,714,677	13,545,115
Reserved	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Unreserved	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total General Fund	<u>14,478,645</u>	<u>13,805,089</u>	<u>18,939,891</u>	<u>20,959,563</u>	<u>20,868,978</u>	<u>20,745,978</u>	<u>23,053,706</u>	<u>24,781,438</u>	<u>24,155,035</u>	<u>23,628,122</u>
All Other Governmental Funds										
Nonspendable	4,207,131	149,524	135,219	120,484	116,183	147,689	3,900,353	4,543,783	6,123,093	5,606,358
Restricted	10,051,525	17,165,999	16,519,432	11,677,153	11,222,461	16,219,384	9,344,674	12,885,640	8,908,234	8,945,331
Committed	416,611	769,991	835,894	819,031	1,291,734	1,900,091	634,041	320,650	97,321	119,410
Assigned	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11,656	--	--
Unassigned	(1,623,686)	(102,210)	(2,593,433)	1,333,558	(650,642)	(171,829)	(152,166)	(3,506,353)	(8,578,569)	(11,865,051)
Reserved	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Unreserved, designated - school	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Unreserved, reported in:										
Special revenue funds	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Capital project funds	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total All Other Governmental Funds	<u>13,051,581</u>	<u>17,983,304</u>	<u>14,897,112</u>	<u>13,950,226</u>	<u>11,979,736</u>	<u>18,095,335</u>	<u>13,726,902</u>	<u>14,255,376</u>	<u>6,550,079</u>	<u>2,806,048</u>
Grand Total	<u>\$ 27,530,226</u>	<u>\$ 31,788,393</u>	<u>\$ 33,837,003</u>	<u>\$ 34,909,789</u>	<u>\$ 32,848,714</u>	<u>\$ 38,841,313</u>	<u>\$ 36,780,608</u>	<u>\$ 39,036,814</u>	<u>\$ 30,705,114</u>	<u>\$ 26,434,170</u>

The General Fund fund balance decreased \$0.4 million or 2.2% for FY20. The decrease was due primarily to cost overruns associated with unreimbursed COVID-19 related expenditures. All Other Governmental Funds increased \$2.3 million or 15.5% for FY20. This was due to primarily to the School Department's savings related to school closure during the pandemic in FY20.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

TABLE 4

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (1)
(UNAUDITED)

	FISCAL YEAR									
	2021	2020 (As Restated)	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Revenues										
Property taxes	\$ 187,636,959	\$ 188,836,127	\$ 188,054,377	\$ 189,995,439	\$ 187,047,423	\$ 184,814,710	\$ 181,540,560	\$ 180,400,427	\$ 179,645,778	\$ 184,783,590
Intergovernmental revenue	112,354,325	94,399,690	91,511,062	86,244,057	79,375,874	76,241,305	74,551,512	71,702,358	70,263,785	56,219,867
Charges for services	18,507,840	20,036,546	19,616,761	18,757,557	17,364,637	16,496,783	16,074,252	15,692,399	15,014,414	14,910,956
Licenses and permits										
Fines and interest on late payments										
Interest on investments	572,306	1,423,923	1,197,216	824,527	772,089	491,455	550,694	250,841	624,555	408,711
Departmental										
State fiscal stabilization funds	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,396
State on-behalf pension contributions	9,052,298	8,671,562	8,057,883	7,725,441	7,639,642	6,859,907	6,746,731	6,125,457	5,670,313	6,144,339
Other revenues	4,274,173	3,789,091	2,970,801	2,912,778	3,787,970	2,448,080	2,922,776	4,798,810	2,629,867	3,494,320
Total Revenues	<u>332,397,901</u>	<u>317,156,939</u>	<u>311,408,100</u>	<u>306,459,799</u>	<u>295,987,635</u>	<u>287,352,240</u>	<u>282,386,525</u>	<u>278,970,292</u>	<u>273,848,712</u>	<u>265,964,179</u>
Expenditures										
Current:										
General government	13,396,042	11,813,733	11,461,754	11,401,804	10,728,233	9,932,588	9,670,263	10,227,750	9,497,003	10,346,906
Public safety	88,693,446	89,799,341	87,822,776	86,151,898	82,402,327	80,899,232	78,150,559	77,395,466	76,404,816	72,975,293
Public works	17,715,604	15,946,202	15,673,496	16,300,942	14,574,335	15,555,096	15,267,760	15,525,053	14,824,224	15,636,714
Education	187,221,859	180,001,109	176,154,252	170,688,047	168,040,851	160,498,034	155,280,225	148,879,136	145,577,247	144,144,843
Parks and recreation	2,740,825	3,598,463	3,759,835	3,510,882	3,318,164	3,486,804	3,034,746	2,363,957	2,236,847	2,195,590
Public libraries	3,843,924	3,751,174	3,824,435	3,527,320	3,864,354	3,273,998	3,270,495	3,439,402	3,074,267	3,142,384
Senior services	2,943,896	3,048,291	3,297,648	3,103,654	3,045,115	2,908,045	3,119,557	3,084,039	2,872,279	2,911,362
Community development	1,071,517	1,051,204	1,428,317	1,347,154	1,144,284	1,724,439	1,487,068	1,659,368	1,908,299	1,467,564
Other	216,216	204,464	220,217	157,174	179,589	184,049	178,112	128,974	115,972	124,638
Capital outlay	7,872,761	14,841,347	17,379,624	13,695,602	10,211,687	12,091,531	4,455,146	6,069,584	4,196,151	2,268,257
Debt service:										
Principal	6,891,000	6,805,500	7,694,000	7,344,000	7,035,000	7,020,000	7,355,000	6,815,000	5,530,000	6,360,000
Interest	4,175,940	4,263,444	4,075,898	3,100,352	2,857,393	3,445,373	3,348,140	3,635,359	3,319,837	4,064,249
Total Expenditures	<u>336,783,030</u>	<u>335,124,272</u>	<u>332,792,252</u>	<u>320,328,829</u>	<u>307,401,332</u>	<u>301,019,189</u>	<u>284,617,071</u>	<u>279,223,088</u>	<u>269,556,942</u>	<u>265,637,800</u>
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>(4,385,129)</u>	<u>(17,967,333)</u>	<u>(21,384,152)</u>	<u>(13,869,030)</u>	<u>(11,413,697)</u>	<u>(13,666,949)</u>	<u>(2,230,546)</u>	<u>(252,796)</u>	<u>4,291,770</u>	<u>326,379</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Issuance of debt	8,890,000	13,410,000	16,405,000	15,840,000	5,440,000	37,035,000	--	10,210,000	--	19,385,000
Bond premium	--	2,430,699	3,906,379	590,103	--	2,573,150	--	1,111,906	--	1,066,929
Other sources	--	78,010	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Transfers in	96,449,228	95,726,739	94,084,926	93,369,185	93,155,894	91,682,652	93,693,519	92,055,646	91,574,333	90,891,152
Repayment of debt to escrow agent	(8,763,038)	--	--	--	--	(23,862,607)	--	--	--	(16,788,678)
Transfers out	(96,449,228)	(95,726,739)	(94,084,926)	(93,369,185)	(93,174,794)	(91,700,541)	(93,719,181)	(93,793,055)	(91,595,159)	(90,914,969)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>126,962</u>	<u>15,918,709</u>	<u>20,311,379</u>	<u>16,430,103</u>	<u>5,421,100</u>	<u>15,727,654</u>	<u>(25,662)</u>	<u>8,584,497</u>	<u>(20,826)</u>	<u>3,639,434</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	<u>\$ (4,258,167)</u>	<u>\$ (2,048,624)</u>	<u>\$ (1,072,773)</u>	<u>\$ 2,561,073</u>	<u>\$ (5,992,597)</u>	<u>\$ 2,060,705</u>	<u>\$ (2,256,208)</u>	<u>\$ 8,331,701</u>	<u>\$ 4,270,944</u>	<u>\$ 3,965,813</u>
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	<u>3.5%</u>	<u>3.5%</u>	<u>3.8%</u>	<u>3.4%</u>	<u>3.3%</u>	<u>3.7%</u>	<u>3.8%</u>	<u>3.9%</u>	<u>3.4%</u>	<u>4.0%</u>

(1) This schedule includes expenditures of the General Fund, School Department, Special Revenue Funds and Capital Project Funds.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

TABLE 5

**ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (1)
(UNAUDITED)**

Year Ended June 30,	REAL PROPERTY					PERSONAL PROPERTY					TOTAL		Ratio of Total Assessed to Total Estimated Actual Value
	Assessed Value (1)	Direct Tax Rate	Commercial Assessed Value	Direct Tax Rate	Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value (1)	Direct Tax Rate Tangible	Direct Tax Rate Motor Vehicle	Direct Tax Rate Inventory	Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value (1)	Estimated Actual Value	
2012	\$ 5,712,462,800	20	\$ 1,361,533,300	30	\$ 7,073,996,100	\$ 778,330,466	30	42	N/A	\$ 778,330,466	\$ 7,852,326,566	\$ 7,852,326,566	1.000
2013	\$ 4,857,922,900	23	\$ 1,333,042,700	34	\$ 6,190,965,600	\$ 788,030,196	34	42	N/A	\$ 788,030,196	\$ 6,978,995,796	\$ 6,978,995,796	1.000
2014	\$ 4,868,431,400	23	\$ 1,329,501,500	34	\$ 6,197,932,900	\$ 786,121,128	34	42	N/A	\$ 786,121,128	\$ 6,984,054,028	\$ 6,984,054,028	1.000
2015	\$ 4,882,850,900	23	\$ 1,310,585,835	34	\$ 6,193,436,735	\$ 834,519,001	34	42	N/A	\$ 834,519,001	\$ 7,027,955,736	\$ 7,027,955,736	1.000
2016	\$ 5,127,157,200	22	\$ 1,331,450,700	34	\$ 6,458,607,900	\$ 844,756,803	34	42	N/A	\$ 844,756,803	\$ 7,303,364,703	\$ 7,303,364,703	1.000
2017	\$ 5,141,214,200	22	\$ 1,336,494,580	34	\$ 6,477,708,780	\$ 880,194,812	34	42	N/A	\$ 880,194,812	\$ 7,357,903,592	\$ 7,357,903,592	1.000
2018	\$ 5,159,551,900	23	\$ 1,361,761,380	34	\$ 6,521,313,280	\$ 838,596,912	34	42	N/A	\$ 838,596,912	\$ 7,359,910,192	\$ 7,359,910,192	1.000
2019	\$ 6,000,994,700	20	\$ 1,479,702,000	30	\$ 7,480,696,700	\$ 828,242,120	30	42	N/A	\$ 828,242,120	\$ 8,308,938,820	\$ 8,308,938,820	1.000
2020	\$ 6,025,309,325	21	\$ 1,480,702,223	31	\$ 7,506,011,548	\$ 826,032,776	31	35	N/A	\$ 826,032,776	\$ 8,332,044,324	\$ 8,332,044,324	1.000
2021	\$ 6,044,622,005	21	\$ 1,469,650,862	31	\$ 7,514,272,867	\$ 835,531,211	31	35	N/A	\$ 835,531,211	\$ 8,349,804,078	\$ 8,349,804,078	1.000

(1) Gross amount is reflected without deduction for exemptions.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

TABLE 6

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
(UNAUDITED)

Name	Nature of Business	GRAND LIST YEAR						
		2021			2012			
		Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage Net Taxable Grand List (1)	Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage Net Taxable Grand List (2)	
Carpionato Alfred	Real Estate Management	\$ 112,150,132	2	1.34%	\$ 108,495,538	1	1.38%	
Gateway Woodside Inc.	Real Estate Management	101,966,062	3	1.22%	76,084,821	2	0.97%	
Piceme Properties	Real Estate Management	60,124,605	4	0.72%	66,720,398	3	0.85%	
National Grid (formerly Narragansett Electric/Prov. Gas)	Utility	132,673,185	1	1.59%	60,744,072	4	0.77%	
Brewery Parkade	Real Estate Management	27,602,866	5	0.33%	34,321,700	5	0.44%	
SMC Terraces (formerly Cranston Addison)	Real Estate Management	22,357,700	7	0.27%	--			
Swarovski American	Industrial Manufacturing	18,190,892	10	0.22%	10,671,809			
Cox Communications Inc.	Cable Communications	19,560,176	9	0.23%	17,121,885	9	0.22%	
Independence Way	Real Estate Management	19,676,900	8	0.24%	20,126,300	7	0.26%	
Lowes	Retail Hardware	--		0.00%	18,000,491	8	0.23%	
Tasca Auto Group	Car Dealership	24,955,616	6	0.30%			0.00%	
BFMIT II Cranston LLC	Real Estate Management	--			20,865,000	6	0.27%	
CRE IP LLC	Real Estate Management	--		0.00%	16,158,000	10	0.21%	
TOTAL		<u>\$ 539,258,134</u>		<u>6.46%</u>	<u>\$ 449,310,014</u>		<u>5.60%</u>	

Source: Town Assessor Department.

(1) Based on a net taxable Grand List of \$8,349,804,078

(2) Based on a net taxable Grand List of \$7,852,326,566

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

TABLE 7

**TAX RATES, LEVIES AND CASH COLLECTIONS
LAST TEN YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

Year Ended June 30,	Total Adjusted Tax Levy	Net Current Levy Tax Collections	Percentage of Current Taxes Collected	Net Delinquent Tax Collections Subsequent Years	Total Net Taxes Collected All Years	Percentage of Total Tax Collected to Total Tax Levy	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes	Percentage of Delinquent Taxes to Total Tax Levy
2012	\$ 180,715,853	\$ 177,799,124	98.4%	\$ 1,585,045	\$ 179,384,169	99.3%	\$ --	0.0%
2013	\$ 181,367,888	\$ 178,631,631	98.5%	\$ 1,345,945	\$ 179,977,576	99.2%	732,995	0.4%
2014	\$ 181,591,061	\$ 179,327,785	98.8%	\$ 1,596,018	\$ 180,923,803	99.6%	703,626	0.4%
2015	\$ 182,559,745	\$ 180,321,237	98.8%	\$ 1,065,022	\$ 181,386,259	99.4%	687,657	0.4%
2016	\$ 185,998,132	\$ 183,674,083	98.8%	\$ 1,770,809	\$ 185,444,892	99.7%	577,147	0.3%
2017	\$ 188,071,063	\$ 185,964,064	98.9%	\$ 1,565,477	\$ 187,529,541	99.7%	562,579	0.3%
2018	\$ 190,460,481	\$ 188,585,112	99.0%	\$ 1,301,874	\$ 189,886,986	99.7%	536,013	0.3%
2019	\$ 188,499,042	\$ 186,620,937	99.0%	\$ 881,087	\$ 187,502,024	99.5%	525,064	0.3%
2020	\$ 188,850,131	\$ 187,650,679	99.4%	\$ 640,507	\$ 188,291,186	99.7%	440,578	0.2%
2021	\$ 187,791,127	\$ 186,943,125	99.5%	\$ --	\$ 186,943,125	99.5%	<u>1,151,887</u>	0.6%

Source: City's audit reports.

\$ 5,917,546

(1) This represents the City's mill rate per \$1,000 of taxable property.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

TABLE 8

**RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
LAST TEN YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

Year Ended June 30,	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES					BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES				TOTAL		Percentage of Personal Income	Debt Per Capita
	General Obligation Bonds	Bond Premiums	Capital Leases	Certificates of Participation	Total	Bond Premiums	Certificates of Participation	RI Infrastructure Notes	Total	Total			
2012	\$ 80,515,000	\$ 3,459,476	\$ --	\$ 1,400,000	\$ 85,374,476	\$ 11,199	\$ 1,400,000	\$ 6,515,386	\$ 7,926,585	\$ 93,301,061	N/A	1,158	
2013	\$ 74,320,000	\$ 3,178,199	\$ --	\$ 1,065,000	\$ 78,563,199	\$ 7,466	\$ 1,065,000	\$ 5,952,516	\$ 7,024,982	\$ 85,588,181	N/A	1,061	
2014	\$ 78,060,000	\$ 3,048,679	\$ --	\$ 720,000	\$ 81,828,679	\$ 3,733	\$ 720,000	\$ 23,387,188	\$ 24,110,921	\$ 105,939,600	N/A	1,313	
2015	\$ 71,060,000	\$ 2,758,348	\$ --	\$ 365,000	\$ 74,183,348	\$ --	\$ 365,000	\$ 22,818,364	\$ 23,183,364	\$ 97,366,712	N/A	1,207	
2016	\$ 78,270,000	\$ 3,451,770	\$ --	\$ --	\$ 81,721,770	\$ --	\$ --	\$ 21,525,000	\$ 21,525,000	\$ 103,246,770	N/A	1,275	
2017	\$ 73,475,000	\$ 3,076,397	\$ 3,200,000	\$ --	\$ 79,751,397	\$ --	\$ --	\$ 20,463,267	\$ 20,463,267	\$ 100,214,664	N/A	1,237	
2018	\$ 71,131,000	\$ 3,158,949	\$ 2,780,000	\$ --	\$ 77,069,949	\$ --	\$ --	\$ 19,353,000	\$ 19,353,000	\$ 96,422,949	N/A	1,190	
2019	\$ 89,943,000	\$ 6,470,534	\$ 2,340,000	\$ --	\$ 98,753,534	\$ --	\$ --	\$ 18,253,000	\$ 18,253,000	\$ 117,006,534	N/A	1,440	
2020	\$ 96,218,000	\$ 8,184,904	\$ 1,890,000	\$ --	\$ 106,292,904	\$ --	\$ --	\$ 17,140,000	\$ 17,140,000	\$ 123,432,904	N/A	1,519	
2021	\$ 98,080,000	\$ 9,396,617	\$ 1,430,000	\$ --	\$ 108,906,617	\$ --	\$ --	\$ 16,011,000	\$ 16,011,000	\$ 124,917,617	N/A	1,506	

NOTE: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

TABLE 9

**RATIOS OF GENERAL DEBT OUTSTANDING
LAST TEN YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

Year Ended June 30,	General Debt Outstanding			Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property
	General Obligation Bonds	Unamortized Bond Premium	Total	
2012	\$ 80,515,000	\$ 3,459,476	\$ 83,974,476	1.03%
2013	\$ 74,320,000	\$ 3,178,199	\$ 77,498,199	1.06%
2014	\$ 78,060,000	\$ 3,048,679	\$ 81,108,679	1.12%
2015	\$ 71,060,000	\$ 2,758,348	\$ 73,818,348	1.01%
2016	\$ 78,270,000	\$ 3,451,770	\$ 81,721,770	1.07%
2017	\$ 73,475,000	\$ 3,076,397	\$ 76,551,397	1.00%
2018	\$ 71,131,000	\$ 3,158,949	\$ 74,289,949	0.97%
2019	\$ 89,943,000	\$ 6,470,534	\$ 96,413,534	1.08%
2020	\$ 96,218,000	\$ 8,184,904	\$ 104,402,904	1.16%
2021	\$ 98,080,000	\$ 7,468,574	\$ 105,548,574	1.18%

NOTE: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

TABLE 10

**COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN
JUNE 30, 2021
(UNAUDITED)**

Assessed value	\$	8,349,804,078
Less: exemptions		<u>(415,921,666)</u>
 Net Total Taxable Assessed Value	 \$	 <u>7,933,882,412</u>
 Debt limit - 3 percent of total assessed value	 \$	 238,016,472
Amount of debt applicable to debt limit:		
Total bonded debt		<u> --</u>
 Legal Debt Margin	 \$	 <u>238,016,472</u>

Note: The City has no debt issues outstanding under the Maximum Aggregate Indebtedness provision (3% Debt Limit) - Rhode Island General Law 45-12-2. All other City debt has been incurred through special statutory authority which consists of approval by the legislature and voter referendum.

The State Legislature may by special act permit the City to incur indebtedness in excess of the three percent (3%) limit in accordance with Rhode Island General Law 45-12-11. The City of Cranston has never requested authorization under the Authority for the issuance of Indebtedness Excess - Rhode Island General Law 45-12-11.

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

TABLE 11

**LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION
LAST TEN YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

Year Ended June 30,	Debt Limit	Net Debt Applicable to Limit	Legal Debt Margin
2012	\$ 227,602,133	\$ --	\$ 227,602,133
2013	\$ 202,307,525	\$ --	\$ 202,307,525
2014	\$ 202,495,272	\$ --	\$ 202,495,272
2015	\$ 203,692,047	\$ --	\$ 203,692,047
2016	\$ 211,558,045	\$ --	\$ 211,558,045
2017	\$ 213,378,825	\$ --	\$ 213,378,825
2018	\$ 212,782,442	\$ --	\$ 212,782,442
2019	\$ 239,175,289	\$ --	\$ 239,175,289
2020	\$ 238,690,100	\$ --	\$ 238,690,100
2021	\$ 238,016,472	\$ --	\$ 238,016,472

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

TABLE 12

**DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
LAST TEN YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

Year Ended June 30,	(1) Population	(4) Median Income	(1) Per Capita Income	(1) Median Age	Education of Schooling Level in Years-Bachelors Degree	(2) School Enrollment	(3) Unemployment Percentage
2012	80,571	N/A	\$ 28,496	39	N/A	10,685	10.5%
2013	80,701	64,282	\$ 28,496	39	N/A	10,559	9.7%
2014	80,696	64,282	\$ 29,218	41	N/A	10,374	7.2%
2015	80,972	64,282	\$ 29,218	41	N/A	10,271	6.0%
2016	81,014	64,282	\$ 29,878	40	N/A	10,443	5.0%
2017	81,034	64,282	\$ 30,553	41	N/A	10,417	4.1%
2018	81,202	64,282	\$ 30,553	41	N/A	10,365	3.9%
2019	81,274	64,282	\$ 31,607	41	31.40%	10,324	3.4%
2020	81,456	66,283	\$ 32,634	40	31.40%	10,186	10.8%
2021	82,934	72,017	\$ 33,974	40	33.20%	10,439	6.3%

(1) Figures obtained from the Rhode Island Census Data Center derived from the 2010, 2017 and 2020 census data.

(2) Cranston School Department

(3) Rhode Island Department of Labor and Training (as of June 30th).

(4) US Census Bureau

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

TABLE 13

**PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
(UNAUDITED)**

Employer	2021			2012		
	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment (1)	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment
State of Rhode Island	5,500	1	14.52%	5,500	1	14.77%
City of Cranston	2,348	2	6.20%	2,513	2	6.75%
Citizens Bank			0.00%	1,880	3	5.05%
Tasca Motor Group	330	6	0.87%			
Walmart	298	8	0.79%	320	8	0.86%
Taco, Inc.	421	4	1.11%	400	6	1.07%
CranstonARC				410	5	1.10%
Thielsch Engineering	436	3	1.15%	325	7	0.87%
Swarovski Consumer Goods Ltd.	254	9	0.67%			
The Stop & Shop Co., Inc.	352	5	0.93%	437	4	1.17%
Honeywell Safety Products				314	9	0.84%
U.S. Security Associates				300	10	0.81%
Access Point RI	300	7	0.79%			
The Cedars	250	9	0.66%			
Cadence	176	10	0.46%			
Total	<u>10,665</u>		<u>28.15%</u>	<u>12,399</u>		<u>33.29%</u>

SOURCE: State Department of Labor

(1) Based on 6/30/21 total City employment of 37,877

(2) Based on 6/30/12 total City employment of 37,249

TOTAL CITY EMPLOYMENT	2021	<u>37,877</u>	2012	<u>37,249</u>
-----------------------	------	---------------	------	---------------

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

TABLE 14

**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

Function/Program	Fiscal Year Ended June 30									
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
General Government										
Mayor.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5
Department of Personnel.....	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
City Clerk.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Municipal Court.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
Board of Canvassers.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
City Planning.....	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Economic Development.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Finance.....	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
Division of Accounting & Control....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Division of Assessment.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Division of Contracts & Purchasing ..	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Information Technology.....	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Division of Treasury & Collection	6	7	7	7	6	6	6	7	6	6
Police										
Officers.....	149	153	153	153	153	153	151	152	150	143
Civilians.....	26	26	27	27	27	26	26	26	25	25
Animal Control.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Fire										
Chief.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Uniformed.....	190	195	194	194	194	194	193	197	178	178
Civilians.....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16
Inspections.....	11	13	11	11	11	10	12	12	11	12
Public Works										
Administration.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3
Engineering.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Highway.....	39	41	40	40	39	39	38	39	39	38
Building.....	25	24	23	23	23	23	23	24	24	24
Fleet Management.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Refuse Removal.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Traffic Safety.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	3
Parks and Recreation.....	23	23	21	21	20	20	20	20	20	20
Public Libraries.....	31	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	31	32
Senior Services.....	25	25	25	25	24	24	24	22	23	23
Community Development.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Other.....	4	7	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8
Education.....	1,515	1,548	1,530	1,534	1,527	1,462	1,442	1,437	1,431	1,461
Total.....	2,132	2,185	2,161	2,165	2,152	2,085	2,063	2,065	2,033	2,060

SOURCE: City Budget

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

TABLE 11

**LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION
LAST TEN YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

Function/Program	Fiscal Year Ended June 30									
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Governmental Activities										
Public Safety										
Fire:										
Total incidents.....	16,455	15,349	16,629	15,572	15,311	14,203	7,497	12,614	6,859	14,717
Rescue/medical calls.....	10,283	11,596	10,712	10,247	10,048	9,349	5,466	8,438	5,116	11,327
Rescue/non-medical calls.....	6,172	3,753	5,917	5,325	5,263	4,854	2,031	4,176	1,743	3,390
Fire hydrants.....	1,945	1,947	1,947	1,923	1,923	1,923	1,923	1,923	1,922	1,922
Police:										
Number of calls.....	73,923	33,676	91,258	83,970	81,239	78,896	65,422	66,243	67,937	66,542
Total 911 calls received.....	4,619	2,068	4,832	6,112	8,864	5,646	5,120	5,327	5,227	5,105
Formal investigations.....	9,951	10,263	22,949	22,128	23,312	20,039	17,075	16,097	15,150	14,706
City Clerk										
Number of documents recorded.....	20,889	16,632	13,690	15,226	15,267	15,036	14,513	15,036	16,381	14,529
Health and Welfare										
Number of food service facilities inspections.....	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
New homes built.....	58	40	40	33	49	64	20	41	37	26
Land Use										
Total subdivisions approved.....	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total commercial applications approved.....	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Building Permits	2,077	1,778	1,871	1,890	1,747	1,864	26	48	41	28
Public Works										
Highway department:										
Streets (miles):										
Paved City roads.....	318	318	318	318	318	318	318	318	318	318
Paved State roads.....	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
Private roads.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Roads under construction (maintained by City).....	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sidewalks (miles).....	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
Education										
Enrollment:										
High School Grades 9-12.....	3,404	3,178	3,295	3,319	3,356	3,279	3,213	3,223	3,303	3,504
Middle School Grades 6-8.....	2,509	2,452	2,470	2,478	2,467	1,695	1,661	1,486	1,637	1,482
Elementary Schools Grades K-5.....	4,526	4,556	4,559	4,568	4,594	5,469	5,397	5,665	5,619	5,699
	10,439	10,186	10,324	10,365	10,417	10,443	10,271	10,374	10,559	10,685

Business-Type Activities

SOURCES: Various City Departments

(1) Information not available due to the construction and consolidation of schools and related grade levels.

N/A - Information not available

CITY OF CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

TABLE 16

CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Function/Program	Fiscal Year Ended June 30									
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Governmental Activities										
Parks and Recreation										
Acreage (includes all open space)										
Parks and Public Squares	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Marinas	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Playgrounds	36	36	35	35	36	36	35	35	35	35
Walking tracks	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Basketball courts	22	22	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Tennis courts	22	22	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Baseball fields	23	23	28	28	28	28	27	27	27	27
Softball fields	14	14	12	12	11	11	11	11	11	11
Other fields	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Ice Rink	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Swimming Pool	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stadium and Field House	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Public Safety										
Fire Stations	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Fire alarm boxes	10	37	37	47	47	120	149	149	149	149
Fire hydrants	1,945	1,947	1,947	1,923	1,923	1,923	1,923	1,923	1,922	1,922
Police department:										
Stations	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4
Animal Control Building	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Public Works										
Highway department:										
Streets (miles)	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	315
Sidewalks (miles)	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
Public Libraries										
Number of branches	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Education										
Number of High Schools	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of Middle Schools	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
Number of Elementary Schools	15	15	16	16	16	17	17	17	17	17
Number of Charter Schools	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of Adult Education Buildings	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Senior Services										
Senior Citizens Center	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Community Development										
Number of loans issued	24	16	18	22	34	24	28	23	27	30
Business-Type Activities										
Sewer Fund										
Sewer mains (miles)	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	250
Treatment capacity (thousands of gallons)	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200
Sewerage Disposal Plant	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pumping Stations	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22

SOURCES: Various City Departments

N/A - Information not available